

THE LIBRARY OF
PICO DELLA MIRANDOLA

BY
PEARL KIBRE



NEW YORK : MORNINGSIDE HEIGHTS
COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY PRESS
M.CM.XXXVI

In astronomy and astrology the writings of antiquity were better represented. Heliодorus, Aratus of Soli, Cleomedes, Ptolemy, and Hyginus, held their place beside the more numerous medieval Arabic, Jewish, and Latin authors. But in other fields of natural science, in occult science, and in books of travel, medieval works were in a majority.

In law medieval books held their own, but when we turn to belles-lettres, the situation is different. Here the library reveals Pico's interests as essentially identical with those of the recent humanists. Earlier medieval writings of a general literary nature do not appear, outside of the collections of letters by Peter of Blois and Pietro delle Vigne; the grammars of Priscian and Eberhard of Bethune; and perhaps the French Romance of Partonopeus of Blois. Greek and Latin classics of antiquity prevailed in this section not only in the texts themselves, but in the works of recent humanists upon them.

In conclusion it may be said that Pico's library at the height of the humanistic revival in Italy provides an interesting illustration of the continued interest in many of the subjects, authors, and treatises current in the preceding ages. Similar studies of the other collections of the period to which we have turned for comparisons from time to time further substantiate these facts. For while Pico's associates belittled the linguistic style of the earlier schoolmen and neglected their literary productions, they still continued in large part to read or at least to purchase and place upon their library shelves many of the medieval writings in theology, philosophy, and occult and natural science. And these medieval books, which by virtue of the general esteem in which they were held might well be termed classics, continued to hold their place beside the Greek and Roman classics of antiquity.

APPENDIX

INVENTORY OF THE LIBRARY OF GIOVANNI PICO DELLA MIRANDOLA

APPENDIX

INTRODUCTORY NOTE

The following transcription of the inventory is from a rotograph of the manuscript in the Vatican library, Vatican Latin 3436, 16th century, folios 263r-296v, formerly part of the Orsini collection. The consecutive numbers to the left have been added for convenience in citation. Those to the right are contained in the catalogue and represent first the volume number (*numerus*) and second the cases (*capsae*) in which the books were kept. The initials "P" or "M" that precede several of the items represent the terms "Papirus" (i.e., paper), or "Membranus" as the case may be. Immediately following the transcription of each item from the Vatican MS is the page with the chief variations of the corresponding item in the printed text of the 1498 inventory contained in Calori Cesis, *Giovanni Pico della Mirandola*, 1897, pages 32-76 (here designated as C). The items have been brought together for the most part by matching the volume numbers indicated at the right. Where, however, these obviously refer to different treatises, authors and titles have been used as a means of bringing the same works together. A photograph of the manuscript used by Cesis from the Este archives in Modena has been used to check and in some cases to correct the readings made by Cesis. The terms *manuscriptus*, *impressus*, *papyrus*, and *membranus*, given in the Cesis text have been here shortened to *ms.*, *impr.*, *pap.*, and *membr.*, for economy of space. Minor differences in spelling, order of words, and the like, between the two inventories have not been noted.

Identifications have been made as brief as possible and are intended chiefly to place authors in their respective

centuries and fields of thought. In most cases references are given to books where further information may be obtained. No attempt has been made to correct the frequent misspellings and other errors that occur in the manuscript, especially in the section following the list of books that we have considered in our survey of the collection, that is from page 268 on. The items in the classified lists refer in large part to the books previously cited as has been indicated in noting the earlier occurrences of the work.

In the case of printed books references are usually given to the editions which appeared before the date of Pico's death (November 17, 1494) as listed by the chief catalogues of incunabula, namely the *Gesamtkatalog der Wiegendrucke*, herausgegeben von der Kommission für den Gesamt-katalog der Wiegendrucke, Leipzig, 1925ff., Vols. I-VI, A-Con (here designated as GW with the number of the item); L. Hain, *Repertorium bibliographicum*, Vol. I, 2 Parts; Vol. II, 2 Parts, Stuttgart, Tübingen, Paris, 1826-38 (here given as Hain); and the chief supplements to Hain, H. A. Copinger, *Supplement to Hain's Repertorium bibliographicum*, London, 1895-1902 (here given as Copinger); D. Reichling, *Appendices ad Hain-Copingeri Repertorium bibliographicum additiones et emendationes*, 1905-14; also M. Pellechet, *Catalogue général des incunables des bibliothèques publiques de France*, 1897-1909, 3 vols. (A-Gr); and the *Census of Fifteenth Century Books Owned in America*, compiled by a committee of the Bibliographical Society of America, New York, 1919 (here designated as CFCB).¹ In some instances though not as a general rule, recent editions have been noted.

¹ For further abbreviations used in the descriptions, see the list on pp. xi *et seq.*

INVENTARIUS LIBRORUM IO. PICI MIRANDVLAE

NUMBRUS CAPSAR	42. 2
1. Albertus de anima. [fol. 263r] C, 44 [together with the De intellectu], impr. in pap. n. 422.	
Albertus Magnus, printed Venice, 1481, 1494: GW, 585-86; Borgnet, V, 117-20; IX, 477-521.	
2. Albertus de ordine universi. C, 65, Albertus Magnus de ordine universo, ms. pap. n. 343.	34. 3
No work of this title is elsewhere ascribed to Albertus Magnus. Possibly it is an alternate title for the <i>De causis et procreatione universi</i> . See 679 below.	
3. Albertus in physica. C, 50, ms. in pap. n. 497. Albertus Magnus, Commentary on Aristotle's <i>Physics</i> , printed Venice, 1488-89; 1494: GW, 716-17; Borgnet, III, 1-632.	49. 7
4. Phynosomia [<i>sic</i>] Michaelis Scoti. C, 52 [without title], impr. 818. The <i>Liber Physiognomiae</i> , of Michael Scot (d. c. 1235) was printed without place or date; also 1477; and in ten other editions before November 1494: Hain, 14542-52. Thorndike, II, 328-31. See also C, 69.	81. 8
5. Algorismus de quadrante et alia. C, 34[?], Algorismus ms. in membr. n. 617.	60. 0
6. Tabulae astronomiae. C, 34, ms. in pap. n. 604.	60. 4
7. Practica geometriae. C, 34, ms. in membr. [without number].	25. 2
8. Questiones in prospectiva Blasii. C, 32 [adds], Parmensis ms. in pap. n. 266. Blasius of Parma (d. 1416), <i>Questiones on the Perspectiva</i> of John Peckham, composed at Pavia, 1390. Thorndike, IV, 657-58.	26. 6
9. Commentum in Martialem. C, 41, Domitius . . . impr. n. 655. Martial with the commentary of Domitius Calderinus	65. 5

INVENTARIUS LIBRORUM

NUMERUS CAPSAB

of Verona (d. 1478), printed Venice, 1480, 1482, 1483, etc.: Hain, *10814-25; 4235-*36. See also 317, 327, 373 below.		
10. Geomantia.	24.	8
C, 34, Liber fratri Gulielmi [Moerbeke] in arte zemanzie [<i>sic</i>], ms. in pap. n. 248. William of Moerbeke, Flemish Dominican, translator from Greek into Latin. For MSS of geomancies at- tributed to him, see Thorndike, II, 120.		
11. Omar mesalach.	59.	4
C, 50, Omar de nativitatibus, ms. n. 594. Omar or Abu Bakr Muhammad ibn 'Umar ibn al- Fatrughan al Tabari, the 9th century author. The treatise on nativities is said to have been translated into Latin by Joannes Hispanensis in the 12th cen- tury. It was printed at Venice, 1503. GS, I, 568. For Messahala, see 1053 below.		
12. Trapesuntius in almagestum.	39.	9
C, 34, Trapezuntius in almagestum tolomei, n. 5. Georgius Trapezuntius, or George of Trebizond (1396- 1485), the translator of several Greek works into Latin. For the translation of the <i>Almagest</i> , see Thorn- dike, IV, 395, note 19; and for other translations, Sandys, II (1908), 63.		
13. Albertus de animalibus.	40.	4
C, 58, impr. n. 404. Albertus Magnus, <i>De animalibus</i> , based on Michael Scot's translation of the work of Aristotle, printed Rome, 1478; Mantua, 1479: GW, 587-88; Borgnet, XI, XII, and H. Stadler, <i>Beiträge</i> , XV-XVI.		
14. Iordanus et quaedam proportionalia.	55.	8
C, 34, Iordanus . . . alia ms. in membr. n. 558. Probably Jordanus Nemorarius, the 13th century mathematician (c. 1233). GS, II, 613-16; Fabricius, IV, 517. See 921 below.		
15. Pandecte.	51.	0
C, 52, impr. n. 510. Either the legal <i>Pandects</i> (<i>Collecti digestorum seu</i> <i>pandectarum</i> : Hain, *9579) of Justinian, or more likely the medical <i>Pandecta</i> since it occurs with other medical works. The latter is the work of Matheus		

INVENTARIUS LIBRORUM

NUMERUS CAPSAB

Sylvaticus and was printed without indication of place or date; also Naples, 1484, etc.: Hain, *15192-*15202. The edition of Venice, 1492 (Hain, *15201), has the titulus, *Pandecte*. On fol. 5a it is described as "Opus Pandectarum quod aggregavit eximius artium et medicine doctor Matheus Sylvaticus ad serenissimum Sicilie regem Robertum qui fuerunt anno mundi 6516 anno vero Christi 1317 coevi Petro de Abano, Dino de Garbo, Gentili, Bonaventure, Francisco Mayroni et Nicolao de Lira."

16. De claritate Christi.	47
C, 42, Augustinus de Roma super apocalipsim et tra- tatus de caritate ms. in pap. n. 47. Agostini di Favoroni (d. 1443).	
17. Robertus Anglicus de astrolabio et alia.	51.
C, 66, impr. n. 515. Robertus Anglicus, English astronomer who flourished in Paris[?] and Montpellier, about 1271. The treatise on the astrolabe was printed [at Colle, 1478]: Copin- ger, II, 5134; GS, II, 993-94.	5
18. De animalibus antiqua translatio.	63
C, 52, Testus[?] Aristotelis de animalibus, ms. in membr.	
19. Nicolaus de Lyra super evangelia.	57.
C, 42, impr. n. 588. Nicolaus de Lyra (d. 1340). Probably his work en- titled <i>Postilla super epistolulas et evangelia quadragesi- malia</i> , Ferrara, 1490. Other editions were at Venice, 1492, and 1494: Hain, 10388-89. See also 406, 418, 426, and 521.	8
20. Gesta mortalitatum [<i>sic</i>].	74.
C, 36, Gesta moralitatum, impr. n. 746. Possibly the same as the <i>Gesta Romanorum cum applica- tionibus moralibus et mysticis</i> : Hain, 7734-*47.	6
21. De Maironis.	76.
Not in C. Franciscus de Maironis, or, Francis de Mayronnis (d. 1325). See 642, 740, 973 below.	8
22. Comoedia moderna.	79.
Not in C. Perhaps intended for Dante's work.	4

		NUMERUS	CAPSAS
23.	Musica nova.	564.	32
	C, 52, Musica Burtii, impr. n. 564.		
	C, 52, Musica nova, impr. n. 583.		
	Nicholas Burtius, musician of Parma (c. 1450-1518). His work was printed at Bologna, 1487, with the title, <i>Opusculum musicae cum defensione Guidonis Aretini</i> : Hain, *4145.		
24.	De astrolabio et alia quaedam.	583.	29
	C, 34, De astrolabio et moribus plane[tarum] in pap. ms. n. 274.		
25.	Proportiones Alchinoli [sic].	274.	29
	C, 58 [possibly intended for the] Proportiones Alkindi, ms. in pap. n. 348.		
	Alkindus, or al-Kindi (d. A.D. c. 873).		
26.	Gentilis super toto [sic]. [fol. 263v]	482.	30
	C, 51, Gentilis super tertio Avicene incipiendo a quarta fen eius, impr. n. 482 [not 402, as in Cesis].		
	Gentile da Foligno (d. 1348), on the 3d book and the 4th Fen of Avicenna's medical <i>Canon</i> : Hain, *7562-64.		
27.	Gentilis super prima phen Avicennae.	498.	30
	C, 50, Gentilis super prima fen tertii Avicene et questiones eius de febre impr.		
	Gentile on the 1st Fen of the 3d <i>Canon</i> , printed without date or place: Hain, *7562. The <i>Questiones de febre</i> , do not appear with this edition, however.		
28.	Poetria.	806.	23
	C, 67 [has under the same number] Declaratio compendiosa Alpharabii impr.		
	Alfarabius, or Al Farabi (d. 950), <i>Rhetorica Aristotelis</i> . (fol. 1a) Declaratio compendiosa per viam divisionis Alfarabii super libris rhetoricrum [sic] Aristotilis [sic] ad formam tam clariorem et tabule reducta per infrascriptum. d. correctorem . . . Et totum quod est in rhetorica precedenti Aristotilis, et declaratio compendiosa Alpharabii super dicta rhetorica ad formam tamen tabule clariori modo per excellentissimum correctorem reducta, et in presenti poetria dicti Aristotilis correctum sicut summa diligentia et ingenio, printed, Venice, 1481: Hain, *821. See 780 below.		

		NUMERUS	CAPSAS
29.	Roma illustrata.	811.	26
	C, 67, Roma illustrata [sic], impr. n. 811.		
	Flavius Blondus (d. 1463), of Forlì, <i>Roma instaurata</i> , printed without place or date; and at Verona, 1481: Hain, *3242-43.		
30.	Opuscula Thomae.	646.	26
	C, 74, impr. in pap. n. 646.		
	Thomas Aquinas, <i>Opuscula</i> , printed without place, 1484; also at Milan, 1488: Hain, 1539-40. Another copy is in 651 below.		
31.	Sampson [for Sanson].	105.	26
	C, 50, Sanson in <i>physica</i> , impr.		
	Franciscus Sanson, Franciscan (1499) of Siena, <i>Quaestiones super physicam Aristotelis</i> . The earliest edition noted by Hain (*14326) is that of Venice, 1496.		
32.	De officiis Tulii.	721.	24
	C, 66, M.T. [Cicero] <i>Paradoxa et de officiis</i> , ms. membr. n. 721.		
33.	Aratus cum commento.	842.	32
	C, 63, <i>Phenomena Arathi</i> , impr. n. 842.		
	Aratos of Soli (c. 275 B.C.), <i>Phaenomena</i> in Latin tr. by Germanicus, printed Bologna, 1474, with M. Manilius, <i>Astronomicon</i> : Hain, 10707; GS, I, 157. Another copy is in 392 below.		
34.	El Voragine di sancti vulgare.	613.	31
	C, 37, impr.		
	Jacobus de Voragine, or Varagine, Dominican (d. 1298), archbishop of Genoa, <i>Legendario di Sancti</i> , in 6 Italian editions before 1494: Pellechet, <i>Revue des Bibl.</i> , V (1895), 89-98. See also 140 below.		
35.	Commentum in Iuvenalem.	775.	25
	C, 41, ms.		
36.	Guido Bonatus in astrologia.	591.	36
	C, 35, Liber Bonatus [sic] de iudiciis astrorum, ms. in membr. n. 5[?]. Guido Bonatti, noted Italian astrologer. For MSS and editions of his work, see Thorndike, II, 825-40; GS, II, 989.		

INVENTARIUS LIBRORUM

		NUMERUS	CAPSAS
37.	Oratius cum Acrone.	735.	24
	C, 41, impr. Horace with the commentary of Ps.[?] Acro, printed Milan, 1474, etc. Hain, *8876-79; Teuffel, III (1913), 99. See also 109 below.		
38.	Questiones Nicolai Boneti in philosophia.	38.	
	C, 50, Questiones Nicolai Doneti [sic] in phisica [no number]. Nicholas Bonetus, or Nicolai Bonetti (d. 1360), <i>Ques-</i> <i>tiones either on the Physics of Aristotle or on Natural</i> <i>Philosophy.</i> The former is extant in MSS at Paris, BN 6678 and 16132; the latter at Venice, S. Marco X, 203, 1469-70 A.D.; and Erfurt, Amplon. F. 314, 14th century, ff. 109-79.		
39.	Avicene.	527.	32
	C, 52, Abolaus Abicenus [sic] in medicina, impr. Avicenna (Ibn Sina, 980-1037). Five books of the med- ical canon translated by Gerard of Cremona were printed at [Strasburg, c. 1473]; Milan, 1473; Padua, 1476; and 1479, with the <i>De viribus cordis</i> , in the translation attributed to Arnald of Villanova; Pavia, 1482-83; Venice, 1483, 1486, 1489-90: GW, 3114-22; GS, II, 709.		
40.	Quaedam tua ² opuscula.	996.	25
	Not in C.		
41.	Io. Pici de ente et uno.	14	
	Not in C. Another copy is in 266 below.		
42.	Stromata graeca [followed by some Greek letters].	271.	29
	C, 60, Liber quidam sacre scripture grecus parvus liber ms. in pap. n. 271. Probably the <i>Stromata</i> of Clement of Alexandria (fl. c. 200 A.D.): A. Puech, <i>Histoire de la littérature grecque</i> <i>chrétienne</i> , Paris, II (1928), 327 et seq.		
43.	De vita Apollonii.	354.	29
	C, 70 [adds], Philostratus . . . in greco ms. in pap. n. 354. Philostratus, <i>De vita Apollonii de Tyana</i> . See W. v. Christ (1924), 776.		
² Above the word <i>tua</i> is written <i>Io. Pici</i> .			

INVENTARIUS LIBRORUM

		NUMERUS	CAPSAS
44.	Versus Sybillae graecae.	242.	32
	C, 75, Carmina graeca sibyllarum in pap. in 40 foglio in corio rubro in greco sub n. 241-32 porto il pro- tonotario con lo arcorano arabico.		
45.	Isocratis orationes.	776.	25
	C, 68, ms. grecus pap. n. 54. Isocrates (436-338 B.C.), the orator. Among his extant works are 21 orations and 9 letters. W. v. Christ (1912), 565 et seq.		
46.	Antidotarius anni.	772.	33
	C, 35, impr.; and see also C, 46. Possibly the <i>Antidotarium</i> of Nicholas of Salerno, printed with Mesue [Strasburg, no date]; also Venice, 1471; Rome, 1476; Naples, 1478: Hain, *11763-66; GS, II, 239-40.		
47.	Sermones fratris Roberti.	117.	33
	C, 36, impr. Robert Caracciolius de Licio, Franciscan (d. 1495), <i>Sermones</i> , printed Venice, 1490, with a titulus similar to the one above: Hain, *4442. Other editions are in Hain, *4418-93.		
48.	Cerugia [sic] del Bruno.	464.	29
	C, 52, Chiroisia del Bruno ms. in membr. Either the <i>Chirurgia magna</i> , completed in the year 1252 or the <i>Chirurgia minor</i> , by Bruno da Longobrugo (c. 1280). Both are included in the <i>Coll. chirurg.</i> , Venice, 1546: Hain, II, 4811-12; GS, II, 1077-78.		
49.	Ylias.	447.	20
	C, 59, Ilias [H]omeri grecus ms. in pap.		
50.	Thomas in graecum translatus.	740.	26
	C, 61, S. Thomas de potentia dei grecus ms. in pap. For several translations into Greek of Aquinas' works see HL, XIX, 248.		
51.	Cirugia [sic] Albugasis [sic].	725.	33
	C, 52 [adds] . . . cum figuris instrumentorum ms. in pap. Albusasis, or Alsaharavius Khalaf, <i>Surgery</i> , tr. into Latin by Gerard of Cremona. GS, I, 681. The 1492 edition is at the Academy of Medicine in New York City.		

	NUMERUS	CAPSAS
52. Graecus.	716.	24
C, 60, Liber quidam in grammatica greca ms. in pap. n. 716.		
Another copy is in 54 below.		
53. Apothegmata graeca.	439.	20
C, 60 [adds], Plutarchi . . . in pap.		
54. Liber in grammatica graecus. [fol. 264r]	709.	32
C, 59, Liber grecus in grammatica per alphabetum ms. in pap.		
Another copy is in 52 above.		
55. Pra[c]tica Arnaldi.	616.	31
C, 53, Practica Arnaldi de villa nova in medicina, impr. Arnald of Villanova (d. 1311), <i>Practica medicinae</i> , or <i>Breviarium practicæ</i> , printed Milan, 1483; [Pavia, 1485]; and Venice, 1494 or 1495: GW, 2526-28; HL, XXVIII, 61-62.		
56. Savonarola de balneis.	524.	30
C, 51, impr.		
Michael Savonarola (d. 1464), <i>De balneis et thermis na- turalibus omnibus Italina</i> , printed Venice, no date; Ferrara, 1485; Bologna, 1493: Hain, *14492-94; Thorndike, IV, chap. xlvi.		
57. Procli regula astronomica.	500.	12
C, 62[?] Liber in quo multa et primo Cleomedis astro- nomia Aratus et cetera ms. in pap. n. 500.		
Proclus Diadochus (A.D. 410-485).		
Cleomedes, Greek astronomer, probably lived first cen- tury b.c. GS, I, 211-12.		
For Aratos of Soli see 33 above.		
58. Maximi orationes et epistole.	428.	20
C, 68, Maximi Planude orationes et epistole ms. in pap. [Gr.].		
Maximus Planude, monk at Constantinople (d. c. 1310). Krumbacher (1897), 99, 543-46.		
For his work on arithmetic, see 950 below.		
59. Plusquam commentum.	506.	31
C, 53, impr.		
Pietro Torrigiano de Torrigiani, or, Turisanus, <i>Plus- quam commentum in librum Galieni qui microtechni in- titulatur</i> , printed Bologna, 1484, 231 ff.: Hain, *15683; Thorndike (1929), 118-19.		

	NUMERUS CAPSAB
60. Herbarium.	526. 29
C, 52, Liber [h]erbarum secundum alphabetum, impr. This work corresponds to the <i>Herbarium</i> , printed Padua, 1485, which has on folio 3r, "Capitula herbarum se- cundum ordinem alphabeti. [Incipit], Absintheum est candidum . . ." Hain, *8445. Other editions are listed in Hain, 8443-44; *8446-49. See also 900 below.	
61. Psalterium graecum. 830. 24	C, 60, Psalterium grecum, ms. in pap. n. 263.
62. Theodoricus [or, Theocritus?] et Exiodus [<i>sic!</i>] 122. 34	C, 68, Theocritus et Exiodus greci in pap. Theocritus (3d century n.c.), and Hesiod (c. 700 n.c.), the Greek poets. See W. v. Christ (1920), 185 <i>et seq.</i> : (1912), 109 <i>et seq.</i>
63. Albubather. 263. 24	Not in C. Abū-Bakr al-Hasan Ibn-al-Khaṣīb, the Arabic astrolo- ger (A.D. c. 900). Other works by him are in 122, 361, and 848 below.
64. Graecus quidam. 234. 23	Possibly the same as C, 61, Quidam quinterni greci imperfecti, ms. in pap. sine n.
65. Maximi quaedam. 82. 21	C, 61, Maximus Teurgus, in pap. [Gr.], n. 82. Maximus Tyrius, or of Tyre, the 2d century sophist. W. v. Christ (1924), 767.
66. Chronica Manasse. 440. 21	C, 60, Constanti Manapsa de creatione mundi et alia multa ms. in pap. n. 440 [Gr.]. Constantinus Manasses, flourished in the first half of the 12th century. The <i>Chronica</i> includes the period from the beginning of the world to A.D. 1081. It was dedicated to Irene, sister of Alexius Comnenus. Krumbacher (1897), 376-79.
67. Versus Procoprostonii. 461. 29	C, 59, Versus Ptochoprodromi grecus ms. in pap. Theodorus Prodromos, who because of his poverty called himself Ptochoprodromos, i.e., poor Prodromos. He lived in the early 12th century and ad-

NUMERUS CAPSAB

dressed a poem to Emperor Johannes Comnenus
(d. 1143). Krumbacher (1897), 749.

68. Consilia Ugonis. 410. 30

C, 51, impr.

Hugh of Siena, or Hugh Bentius, physician of Ferrara and Parma, died 1448 at Rome. The *Consilia* was printed 1482, with the explicit, "Per utilia consilia ad diversas egritudines a capite usque ad pedes celeberrimi artium et medicinae doctoris magistri Ugonis Bentii Senensis feliciter explicunt . . . :" Hain, *9020.

69. Cronica Michaelis. 525. 32

C, 68, *Cronica Michaelis Psellii ab initio mundi*, ms. grecus in pap. n. 525.

Michael Psellos (1018-79). Krumbacher (1897), 79, 433 *et seq.*

70. De venenis. 518. 30

C, 53, impr.

Probably one of the collections on poisons containing works on the subject by Peter of Abano, Arnald of Villanova, and Valescus de Taranta: Hain, *7-*13.

71. Lodulphus. 303. 31

C, 35 [adds], *Carturi de vita Christi*, impr.
Ludolf of Saxony, Carthusian (d. 1378), *Meditationes vitae Jesu Christi*, printed at Cologne and Milan, without date; also without place in 1476, 1478, etc.: Hain, *10288-*95.

72. Thomas de Garbo. 378. 13

C, 51, ms.

Thomas de Garbo (1352-70), the medical writer of Florence. His chief work is the incomplete, *Summa medicinalis*, printed Venice, 1506, 1521, etc.

73. Catenarium [sic] Ioannis de Monte regio. 597. 6

C, 54, *Calendarium*.

Regiomontanus, or Johann Müller, *Calendarium*, printed at [Nürnberg, c. 1475]; Venice, 1476, 1482, 1483, 1485; Augsburg, 1489, 1492, etc.: Hain, 13776-*83.

74. Graecus. 190. 27

C, 61, *Vocabula scripture sacre* ms. membr. in greco.

NUMERUS CAPSAB

75. Septimus Nicoli [sic] sermo.

C, 51, impr.

The last of the *Sermones medicinales septem* by Nicolaus Falcutius, physician of Florence (d. 1411 or 1422), printed at Pavia, 1484; Venice, 1491: Hain, *11767-*68. For the remaining sections see 76-80 and 86 below.

76. Sermo quartus Nicoli. 932. 15

C, 51, *Liber in medicina . . . qui dicitur quartus Nicoli*, impr.

77. Sextus Nicoli. 530. 11

C, 48, *Liber de virtute generativa*, impr.

78. Primus Nicoli. 940. 15

C, 51, impr. n. 411.

79. Sermo tertius Nicoli. 934. 15

C, 51, impr. n. 940.

80. Sermo secundus Nicoli. [fol. 264v] 528. 31

C, 51, impr. n. 934.

81. Continens. 458. 13

C, 51, *Continens artem medicine*, impr. n. 528.

The work of Rasis (d. 923 or 924), *Liber dictus Elchavi*, i.e., *complectens omnia quae ad medicinam spectant*: Hain, *13901. On fol. 2a is the statement, "Hunc librum compositum in medicina Abuchare muganet medicus filius Zacharie Rasis, et congregavit in eo egritudines supervenientes corpori humano. Et nominavit ipsum Helchavy, hoc est liber Continens artem medicine et dicta predecessorum in hac facultate commendatorum et inchoavit a morbis capitis et hiis qui generantur in ipso, et primo de appoplegia etc. . . traductus ex arabico in latinum per magistrum Feragium medicum Salerni"

82. Conciliator. [No number]

C, 50, *Consiliator [sic] et tractatus de venenis*, impr. n. 458.

Peter of Abano, or Peter of Padua (1250-c. 1316/18), *Conciliator differentiarum philosophorum et praecipue medicorum*, printed with the *Tractatus de venenis*, Mantua, 1472; Venice, 1476; Pavia, 1490: Hain, *1-*3; Thorndike, II, 877 *et seq.*

NUMERUS CAPSAB

83. Iacobus super primo Avicenae. 478. 14
C, 51, impr.
Jacobus da Forli, *Expositiones in primum librum Canonis Avicennae*, printed without date (Milan); also Pavia; Venice, 1475; Pavia, 1488: Hain, 7240-43.
See also 118, 606 below.
84. Ghuielmina [sic]. 765. 30
C, 52, Practica magistri Gulielmi de Saliceto ms. in pap.
William of Saliceto, or Guilelmus Placentinus, the Italian physician and surgeon (d. c. 1280): GS, II, 1078-79.
This work seems to be the same as the *Summa conservationis et curationis*, printed 1475; and Venice, 1490: Hain, 14144-*45. It also appeared with the same author's *Chirurgia*, Piacenza, 1476: Hain, 14146; Reichling, III, 169.
85. Libri tres in medicina. 476. 30
C, 51, Libri tres Avenzoar, in medicina, impr.
Avenzoar (d. 1162), *Tajṣīr, fi'l-mudāwāt wa't-tadbīr, latinus*, or *Teyzīr*, printed Venice, 1490/91, with the *Antidotarium* (Gāmī) and Averroes, *Kullīja* or *Colliget* [in Latin translation from the Arabic by way of the Hebrew]: GW, 3103.
86. Quintus sermo Nicoli. 928. 15
C, 51, impr.
Nicolaus Falcutius, see 75 above.
87. De Nursia regimine civitatis [sic]. 477. 13
C, 47, Benedictus de Nurcea de regimine sanitatis, impr. in pap.
Benedict of Nursia, *De conservatione sanitatis*, was printed with Thadeus of Florence, *De regimine sanitatis secundum quatuor partes anni*, Bologna, 1477: GW, 3819. Benedict of Nursia also appeared in separate editions: GW, 3818, 3820-24.
88. Cantica Avicennae. 538. 23
C, 53, Cantica Avicenae de viribus cordis cum commento Averoys ms. in membr.
Avicenna, *Cantica de medicina*, and the *De viribus cordis*. Editions of the *Cantica* in the Latin translation of Armengaudus de Monte Pessulano appeared at Venice, 1483, and 1484: GW, 3128-29, "Incipit translatio Canticorum Avicenne cum commento

NUMERUS CAPSAB

- Averoys facta ab Arabico in latinum a magistro Armengaudo Blasii de Montepessulano . . .³ The *De viribus cordis* in the translation by Arnald of Villanova was published with the *Medical Canon*, Padua, 1476, 1479, etc.: GW, 3116-24.
89. Arca Federicon.³ 346. 27
C, 56, Liber Radicum Archaphederis simul Iude filii Joseph in hebreo ms. in pap. n. 346.
90. Compendium theologiae Alberti. 124. 21
C, 74, Compendium theologie Alberti Magni, impr. in pap. n. 124.
Albertus Magnus, *Compendium theologiae veritatis*, printed at [Nürnberg, 1470/72]; [Speyer, 1473]; [Cologne, 1475], etc.: GW, 596-610; Borgnet, XXXI-XXXII.
91. Computus cum commento. 942. 37
C, 34, impr.
Printed at Rome, 1486; Lyons, 1488, 1489; Rome, 1493, etc.: Hain, 5593-99.
92. Artisella [sic]. 479. 30
C, 53, impr.
Articella, a collection of early medical works printed at [Padua, c. 1476]; Venice, 1483, 1487, 1491, 1493: GW, 2678-82.
93. Armandus. 183. 7
C, 50, impr.
Armandus de Bellovisu, Dominican, d. 1334.
See also 343 below.
94. Primus Sancti Thomae. 79. 2
C, 43, S. Thomas super primo sententiarum impr.
Printed at Cologne, 1480; Venice, 1486: Hain, 1473-*75.
95. Secundus Thomas de generatione. 38. 1
C, 33, S. Thomas de generatione et corruptione, impr.
Thomas Aquinas, *Super Aristotelis libros de generatione et corruptione*, printed Pavia, 1488: Hain, 1534.
96. Destructio destructioni [sic]. 9. 2
C, 50 [has under the same number], Ioannes de Landuno super phisicha, impr.
The first work is the *Destructiones destructionum philosophorum*.
- ³ "Arca febris in hebraico" is written in the right margin.

INVENTARIUS LIBRORUM

NUMBRUS CAPSAS

sophi Algazelis, by Averroes (Ibn Rušd, d. 1198).
See GW 3106.

The second is that of John of Jandun (d. 1328), *Quaestiones super libros Physicorum Aristotelis*, printed Florence, 1485: Hain, 7457.

97. De gradibus magistri Arnaldi de villa nova. 916. 10

C, 51, ms. in membr.

This title is not listed with Arnald's works in HL,
XXVIII.

98. Alcoranus Aristotelis. 125. 3

C, 54, Alcoranus in Arabico, ms. in membr. n. 125.

99. De essentiis. 201. 7

C, 72, S. Thomas de esse et essentia, impr.

Both titles appear in the edition of Venice, 1488: Hain,
*1502. (fol. 1v), "Opusculum praeclarum beati
Thomae Aquinatis. Quod de esse et essentiis tum
realibus tum intentionalibus inscribitur." (fol. 2r),
Liber primus beati Aquinatis de esse et essentia reali
incipit. Also printed without place, 1482: Hain, 1500–
*1501.

100. Quartus Thomae. 216. 4

C, 43, impr.

Thomas Aquinas, *Super quarto sententiarum*, Mainz,
1489; Venice, 1478, etc.: Hain, *1481–84.

See also 986 below.

101. Thomas de paruis. 493. 15

C, 50, S. Thomas de anima cum paruis, ms. in membr.

Aquinas, on the *De anima* and *De parvis naturalibus* of
Aristotle.

102. Franciscus de Marchia super primum, se-
cundum, et tertium sententiarum. 36. 1

C, 57, Questiones Magistri Francisci de Marchia ordinis
minorum super quartum sententiarum, ms. in pap.

Franciscus de Marchia, also called Franciscus of Pig-
nano, where he was born, lectured on the *Sentences*
at Paris in 1320 according to M. de Wulf, II, 207.
He is not in the *Chartularium*, however.

103. Io. de Bacone. 291. 3

C, 39, Primus Ioannis baconis, impr. [no number].

Johannes Baco, or John Baconthorpe (d. 1346), *Super I*
sententiarum, printed Paris, 1484/85: GW, 3150.

INVENTARIUS LIBRORUM

NUMBRUS CAPSAS

104. Liber armenus.

C, 73, Liber quidam harmenus, ms. in membr.

Not identified.

105. Questiones Sancti Thomae de veritate. 60. 2

C, 55, impr.

Thomas Aquinas, *Quaestiones disputatae de veritate*,
printed at Lübeck, 1475; Rome, 1476: Hain, *1419–
*20.

106. Prosper de Regio super prologum senten-
tiarum. 44. 1

C, 57, Questiones magistri Prospere de Regio ordinis
fratrum heremitarum super prologo sententiarum,
ms. in pap. n. 44.

Prosper de Reggio (d. c. 1318), Augustinian theolo-
gian; Fabricius VI, 49; *Chartularium*, II, 404; Che-
valier, II, 3834.

107. O^gliberti [sic] historia. [fol. 265r] 76. 5

C, 47, Cronicha domini Gisberti ms.

Gilbertus or Gilbert de Mons, author of a Chron-
ica to the year 1195. Dahlmann-Waitz, *Quellenkunde*
der deutschen Geschichte, 9th ed., Leipzig, 1931, item
6374.

108. Petrus de Alvernia in metheora. 16. 1

C, 65, Magister Petrus de Alvernia super libros me-
taure, ms. in pap.

Peter of Auvergne (de Alvernia, d. 1304), on Aristotle's
Meteorology, not printed until 1497: Hain, 12852.
Ueberweg, II, 504; HL, XXV, 93–118.

109. Acro super Oratium. 571. 27

C, 41 [incorrectly transcribed as *Aero* by Cesis], impr.
See 37 above.

110. Speculum exemplorum. 156. 21

C, 37, impr.

Edited Deventer, 1481; Cologne, 1485; Strasburg, 1487:
Hain, 14915–18. A work of this title is also ascribed
to Aegidius Aurifaber (d. 1466), *Speculum exemplorum*
ex diversis libris collectum. Deventer, 1481: Pellechet,
1615; Chevalier, I, 197, 386.

INVENTARIUS LIBRORUM

NUMERUS CAPSAB

111. Gregorii secundus et Thomae Anglici
quolibet et questiones. 313. 3

C, 39, Gregorius super secundum Quolibetarum anglici
et questiones disputate . . . liber magnus, ms.

Gregory Novelli de Rimini or Ariminensis (d. 1358),
on the second book of *Sentences* of Peter Lombard
(see 1003 below), and Thomas Anglicus, or Thomas
Jorz or Joyce (d. 1310), Dominican Cardinal.
DNB.

112. Griesch. 226. 30

C, 36, Quadragesimale Gritsch, impr. n. 726.

Johannes Gritsch, Franciscan of Basel (fl. 1430), *Quad-*
ragesimale . . . per totum anni spacium deserviens cum
thematum evangeliorum et epistolarum introductorii-
bis . . ., printed without place or date: Hain, *8057;
and in other editions: Hain, 8058-77. ADB, IX, 70.

113. Alchot [sic] super sapientiam. 457. 30

C, 42, Olchot, impr.

Robert Holcot, the English Dominican (d. 1349), *Opus*
super sapientiam Salomonis; printed without place or
date; also 1480; Spires, 1483; Basel, 1489, and in other
editions: Hain, *8755-*61; DNB, XXVII, 114-15.

114. Quatragesimal Ambrosii. 162. 20

C, 36 [adds] . . . ordinis servorum, impr.

Ambrosius de Spira Tarvisinus, ordinis fratrum ser-
vorum sancte Marie, *Quatragesimal de floribus sa-*
pientiae, printed without place or date; also Venice,
1476, Dec. 18, 506 ff.; 1481, 1485, 1488; Basel, 1488:
Hain, 918-*23.

115. Sermones Vincentii. 691. 35

C, 35 [adds] . . . per tempus [no number].

Vincentius Ferrerius, Dominican (d. 1419). Chevalier,
II, 4685-86. *Sermones de tempore et de sanctis*, printed
Ulm, 1475; Cologne, 1484; Strasburg, 1485; etc.:
Hain, 6998-*7010.

See also 139, 1028, C, 36.

In the edition of Cologne, 1485 (Hain, *7001), the
titulus is, *Sermones Sancti Vincentii fratris ordinis*
predicatorum sacre theologie professoris eximii de tempore
per tempus hyemalē in hoc libro continentur.

116. Opuscula Petri de Heliaco. 419. 30

C, 38, Aliaco, impr.

There is no edition before 1500 with this particular

INVENTARIUS LIBRORUM

135

NUMERUS CAPSAB

designation. Several of d'Ailly's works appear in
the collection printed without date or place (Hain,
*836-37), *Imago mundi, tractatus de imagine mundi et*
varia eiusdem auctoris et Ioannis Gersonis opuscula. For
other of d'Ailly's works see 824, 302, 175, and C, 42.

117. Sermones Leonardi de Utino. 831. 33

C, 36, impr.

Leonardus de Utino, Dominican (d. 1499), *Sermones*
quadragesimales, de legibus dicti; printed without place
or date; also at Venice, 1473; Paris, c. 1478; Ulm,
1478, 1479; Lyons, 1474: Hain, *16116-*22.

118. Iacobus super aphorismos. Marsilius super
eisdem. 475. 30

C, 51, impr.

James of Forlī, or, Giacomo della Torre of Forlī (d.
1413), and Marsilio of Sancta Sophia (d. 1405), on
the *Aphorisms of Hippocrates*. The earliest edition of
the two works together is that of Venice, 1495,
Expositio Iacobi de Forlīvio cum additionibus Marsiliī
super aphorismos Hippocratis. Et questiones eorundem:
Hain, 7251. Separate editions of James of Forlī ap-
peared without place, 1473, 1477; also Pavia, 1485;
and Venice, 1490: Hain, 7246-50.

119. Boetii super [peri]armenias. 475. 30

C, 45, ms. in pap. n. 470.

Boethius, commentary on the *Peri hermenias* of Aristotle.
It is not noted by Manitius (1911), 22 et seq.

120. Evangelia graeca. 432. 5

C, 60, Epistole Eusebii et evangelia simul in membr.
et pap. ms. [Gr.].

Eusebius, bishop of Caesarea (d. c. 340). Other works
are in 736, 682, 719, and 1088.

121. Theologia naturalis. 473. 30

C, 70, *Theologia naturalis qui liber creaturarum dicitur*
a stampa, n. 473.

Raymond Sebonde, or, Raymundus de Sabunde of Bar-
celona (d. 1432), *Theologia naturalis sive liber creatu-*
rarum, printed at [Deventer], c. 1480: Hain, *14067.
An edition of 1496 is at the Columbia University
library.

		NUMERUS	CAPSAB
122. Albulbather.	C, 55, Abubather benalzaich et alia in Hebreo, ms. in pap.	305.	24
	See 63 above.		
123. Plato de virtutibus et Iustinus martir.	C, 59, Plato vel Pico de virtutibus et Iustinus martir grecus et alia in ms. pap.	78.	20
	A work of Plato(?); and Justin Martyr, protagonist of Christian doctrine against the Jews and pagans. He suffered martyrdom at Rome between 163 and 167. W. v. Christ (1924), 1281 <i>et seq.</i>		
124. Moralia Gregorii.	C, 38, impr. Pope Gregory I (590-604), <i>Moralia seu Expositio in Iob</i> , printed Basel, c. 1468; without place or date; also Nürnberg, 1471; Rome, 1475; Venice, 1484, and 1493: Hain, *7926-31; PL, LXXV, 509-1162.	890.	34
125. Registrum sancti Gregorii.	C, 48, impr. See the edition of the <i>Moralia</i> , published without place or date, in Hain, *7927. (fol. 1), "Registrum breve et utile omnium punctorum tactorum in moralibus beati Gregorii pape secundum ordinem alphabeti inferioris annotatum incipit feliciter."	889.	34
126. Secunda pars summae Archiepiscopi.	C, 71, impr. Part II of the <i>Summa theologica</i> [in four parts] by Antoninus, archbishop of Florence (d. 1459), printed Venice, 1477-80; Nürnberg, 1477-79; Venice, 1480-81; [Basel, 1483]; Nürnberg, 1486-87; Speyer, 1487-88; and Strasburg, 1490: GW, 2185-91.	745.	33
127. Vincentii liber gratiae.	C, 44 [adds] . . . patris Vincentii beluacensis, impr. in pap. Vincent of Beauvais (d. c. 1264), <i>Liber de gratia</i> , included among the <i>Opuscula</i> in the edition of Basel, 1481: Copinger 6259.	154.	20
128. Confessionarius.	C, 37, impr. The vagueness of this title makes specific identification impossible.	174.	33

	NUMERUS	CAPSAB
129. Sermones Bonaventurae.	699.	33
C, 35 [without title or number].		
John Fidanza Bonaventura (1221-74), general minister of the Franciscan order in 1257.		
The <i>Sermones</i> or <i>Collationes de decem praeceptis</i> are included in the editions of Bonaventura, <i>Opuscula</i> , Cologne, 1486; Strasburg, 1489, 1495; and Brescia, 1497: GW, 4646-48, 4650.		
130. Summa pars Rainariane [sic].	93.	21
C, 71, Secunda pars Rainerii, impr.		
This item and No. 770 contain the two parts of the <i>Panthologia s. summa universa theologiae</i> , by Raynerius Pisanus, Dominican [d. c. 1351], printed 1486 [Basel, Bertholdus], etc.: Hain, *13014-*19. Sharalea, <i>Supplementum</i> (1921), 9, col. 1.		
131. Quaedam opera graeca.	407.	21
C, 61, Aristidis orationes, ms. in pap. n. 407 [Gr.]. Aelius Aristides, the Greek rhetorician and sophist, d. A.D. 189.		
See 201, and 204 below.		
132. Summa collationum.	180.	20
C, 36 [all that is legible is] . . . lationum, impr.		
In all likelihood the <i>Communiloquentia s. summa collationum</i> of Iohannes Gallensis, Dominican, printed without place or date; [Brussels], 1472; Augsburg, Ant. Sorg, 1475, 1481 [written 1281]; [Ulm], Strasburg, 1489; [Ulm], 1493; Hain, *7440-45. The contents of the first edition [listed by Hain, *7440] are: (fol. 1a) Ad omne hominum genus incipit liber summa collationum dictus quia in eo ipso summatis: Primo in se suisque attinentiis Respublica manifestatur, Secundo multiplex membrorum adinvicem colligatio enodatur, Tertio quantum ad ea que omnibus sunt communia hominum genus informatur, Quarto specialiter in se suisque membris ecclesiastica respu. demonstratur, Quinto scolasticorum informatio assignatur, Sexto religiosorum status declaratur, Septimo et ultimo mortis preparatio efficacissime sollicitatur . . . Summa collationum ad omne genus hominum explicit feliciter, s.l.a. et typ.		
133. De Vrsinis quatragesimale.	159.	20
C, 36 [adds] . . . fratris bartolamei, impr.		
Bartholomaeus de Ursinis, Ordinis Minorum (fl. 1463), <i>Quatragesimale</i> quod dicitur <i>Gratia dei</i> , . . .		

NUMERUS CAPSÆ

in quo continentur diversi sermones prout divina
gratia mihi indigno et peccatori administravit.
Anno domini MCCCCLXXIII. [Naples, Sixt. Ries-
singer], without date: Hain, 2532.

134. Scala. [fol. 265v] 95. 22

C, 47, Prologus in scala celi, impr.

The work is usually ascribed to Jean Gobi, or Johannes Gobius, or Gobius Junior, the Dominican, who flourished c. 1323 to 1330. Little is known of the author beyond the fact that he was prior of a monastery at Alais, his native city (1323-24), and in 1327 was lecturer at the monastery of St. Maximin, HL, XXXV, 534. The *Scala celi* was printed at Lübeck, 1476; Ulm, 1480; Strasburg, 1483; and Louvain, 1485: Pellechet 5268-71. In the edition of Louvain, 1485, the book is described in the titulus as "Liber venerandi patris Iohannis junioris ordinis predicatorum qui flores ex diversorum doctorum libris eligit ut per eos interdum postposito studio terreno atque curioso ascendamus ad contemplationem eternorum quare hunc librum scalum celi nominari voluit . . ."

135. Ugo Senensis. 119. 31

C, 51 [adds] . . . in primam Fen [incorrectly transcribed by Cesis as *sententiarum*], impr. n. 319.

Hugh of Siena, or Hugo Senensis, *In primam partem Avicennae commentarius* . . . , printed at Ferrara, 1491: Hain, 9016.

See also 68 above.

136. Tabula Antonini. 175. 20

C, 75, Tabula summe domini Antonini, impr.

The 1484 and other editions of the *Summa theologiae* by Antoninus, archbishop of Florence, are preceded by a *Tabula super totam summam venerabilis domini Antonini directiva*, compiled by John Molitor: GW, 2199-2200.

137. Lumen animae. 166. 33

C, 36, impr.

For the compilation under this title usually ascribed to its 15th century editor, Farinator, see Thorndike, III, 546 *et seq.*

138. Liber de pacientia. 854. 37

C, 36 [The title except for the last three letters is illegible], n. 854.

See 313 below.

NUMERUS CAPSÆ

943. 37

139. Vincentii de sanctis.

C, 36, impr. [The number is incorrectly transcribed by Cesis as 983. Most of the title is illegible.]

The *Sermones de sanctis* appeared in the editions with the *De tempore*.

See 115 above.

140. P. De Voragine de tempore. 306. 35

C, 35, Sermones de tempore Iacobi de vora. impr. n. 706.

Jacobus de Voragine, *Sermones de tempore et sanctis*, printed Deventer; Passrold, 1483, etc.: CFCB, 221.

141. Nider in de[calogo]. 679. 35

C, 49, Expositio decalogi secundum fratrem Ioannem Nider, impr.

John Nider, German Dominican (d. 1438), *Praeceptarium legis*, s. *Expositio decalogi*, printed without place or date; also at Strasburg, 1473; Paris, 1474; Augsburg, 1475, etc.: Hain, *11780-*96.

142. Iherocles fallaris et alia. 472. 30

C, 45, impr.

Hierocles, the neo-Platonist of Alexandria in the early 5th century, and Phalaris to whom spurious letters were already ascribed in the 5th century B.C.

Hierocles, *Commentarius in Pythagorae aurea carmina*, in the Latin translation of Aurispa, was printed at Padua, 1474; Rome, 1475 and 1493: Hain, *8545-47.

Phalaris, *Epistolæ*, in the Latin translation by Franciscus Aretinus, were printed several times without indication of place or date; at Naples, c. 1472-73; Treviso, 1471; [Rome], 1475, etc.: Hain, *12871-98; W. v. Christ (1924), 1065; (1920), 483.

See also 257 below.

143. Expositio psalterii. 918. 37

C, 55, Expositio psalterii per cardinalem de turre cremata, impr.

Johannes de Turrecremata, or Torquemada, Dominican Cardinal (d. 1468), *Expositio psalterii*, printed several times without place or date; and at Rome, 1470; without place, 1472, 1473; Mainz, 1474, 1476, etc.: Hain, *15689-15708.

See also 473, 556, 584, 943 below.

NUMERUS CAPSAS

144. P. Albumasar et alia. 576. 14

C, 34, *Albumasar de revolutionibus*, impr. in pap.
Abū-Ma'sar Ga'far Ibn-Muhammad Ibn-'Umar al-Balḥī (d. 886), the astrologer of Bagdad, printed at Augsburg, Ratdolt, 1489, *Albumasar, De magnis conjunctionibus, annorum revolutionibus, ac eorum profectionibus, octo continens tractatus*; GW, 836; also at Venice, 1489.

145. P. Constabulus. 140. 11

C, 65, *Constabulus de spiritu et anima aristotilis de vegetabilibus*, ms. in pap. n. 240.
Costa ben Lucca and pseudo-Aristotle.

146. M. Crisostomi de laudibus Pauli et alia. 116. 7

C, 47, *Quedam Crisostomi*, ms. in membr.
St. John Chrysostom (A.D. 347-407).
PG, L, 473; W. v. Christ (1924), 1457 *et seq.*; especially 1461.

147. P. Albertus de celo. 84. 9

C, 65, *Albertus Magnus de celo et mundo*, impr.
Printed Venice, 1480, 1488, 1490; GW, 592-94; Borgnet, IV, 1-321.

Another copy is in 553 below.

148. M. Guaroda. 256. 20

C, 43, *Gulielmus guaro super 4^{or} libros sententiarum*, ms. in membr.

William of Vauvouillon (de Valle Rullonis), or Gulielmus Guarо, or Vorri long (d. 1463), printed Lyons, 1489, 298 ff.; *Guillermus Vorri long, Opus super quatuor libros Sententiarum*; Copinger 6559.

149. P. Sedulius. 412. 10

C, 42, *Sedulius poeta christianus*, ms. in pap.
Coelius Sedulius (A.D. c. 450), *Opera omnia*, PL, XIX, 433-794.

150. P. Argonauta Orphei. 52. 34

C, 41, ms.
The *Argonautica et hymni* ascribed to Orpheus were published in a Greek edition at Florence, 1500.
Possibly, however, it is the epic of Apollonius of Rhodes (d. c. 215 B.C.). A Greek edition of the

NUMERUS CAPSAS

latter by John Lascaris was published at Florence, 1496; G W, 2271.

For an account of the MSS and editions of Orpheus, see W. v. Christ (1924), 982-85.

151. Matheolus Perusinus de memoria. 658. 32

C, 52, impr. in pap.
Matheolus of Perugia, physician and philosopher (d. 1488 or 1480), *De memoria augenda s. ars memorativa*, printed without place or date, 5 fols. [Rome, John Besicken], etc.: Hain, 10905-13; Chevalier, II, 3145.

152. M. Altisidorensis. 70. 20

C, 39, *Summa parva super quatuor libros sententiarum*, ms. in membr. *pelucherrimus liber*.
William of Auxerre, archdeacon of Beauvais (d. 1230), taught theology at the university of Paris. HL, XVIII, 115-22; *Chartularium*, I, 13. The *Summa aurea super quatuor libros sententiarum* is said to be his chief work. Perhaps the *Summa parva* here referred to has reference to an abbreviated version since the *Summa aurea* is a long work, comprising some 326 folios in the Paris, 1500 edition, Hain *8324.

153. P. Quidam liber graecus. 781. 23

C, 62[?], *Protosthieda Mostopholi*, ms. in pap. [Gr.].
Perhaps a work of Manuel Moschopoulos, Byzantine scholar and grammarian, who flourished about 1295-1316. His works were popular among the humanists of the 14th century. Krumbacher (1897), 546-48.

154. P. Formalitates Maronis. 333. 12

C, 44 [has under this item], 3rd principia Antonii Andreac, impr.

Probably the *Tractatus de formalitatibus*, a compilation from the writings of Francis de Mayronnis [see 642 below], and Duns Scotus: M. de Wulf, II (1926), 207.

For Antonius Andreas, see 1168 below.

155. P. De luce. 374. 12

C, 53, *Tractatus de luce*, impr.

156. P. Breuiloquium Bonaventurae. 684. 28

C, 47, impr. n. 784.
Johannes Fidanza Bonaventura (1221-74), *Breviloquium de ordine minorum*, printed Nürnberg, 1472;

INVENTARIUS LIBRORUM

		NUMERUS	CAPSAS
	[Strasburg, c. 1473/4]; and in the <i>Opuscula</i> : GW, 4651-54.		
157. P. Abbreviatio Scotti.		365.	22
C, 39, <i>Questiones Ioannis Scothi per alphabetum</i> , impr. Printed with John Duns Scotus (d. 1308), <i>Opera et tractatus per ordinem alphabeti</i> : Hain, *6454, without date by Master Vindeinus de Spira: (fol. 13r), Incipiunt <i>questiones magistri Iohannis Scotti abbreviate et ordinate per alphabetum super quattuor libris sententiarum quodlibetis. Questiones methaphysice et de anima.</i> And see C, 71, <i>questiones logice Schoti</i> impr.			
158. P. Quartus de Basonis.		362.	20
C, 43, <i>Quartus liber sententiarum magistri Iohannis de Bassolis</i> , impr. Johannes de Bassolis, Franciscan of Barcelona (d. 1347 or 1333), printed without place or date; also at Cologne, 1488, <i>In IV sententiarum libris</i> : Copinger, II, 921-22; Sbaralea, <i>Supplementum</i> , II (1921), 39; HL, XXXVI, 349-55.			
159. P. Cosmographia Ptolomei.		535.	32
C, 41, impr. The <i>Cosmographia</i> or <i>Geography</i> , in the Latin translation made in 1406 by Jacobus Angelus and later dedicated to Alexander V (1409-10). It was printed at Bologna, 1462; and Vicenza, 1475: Thorndike, IV, 86 and the edition there cited by J. Fischer, 1932.			
160. P. Sanctus Thomas super epistolas Pauli.	903.	35	
C, 41, impr. Aquinas, <i>Commentaria in omnes epistolas Pauli</i> , printed Bologna, 1481; Basel, 1494; and in later editions: Hain, 1338-41.			
161. M. Graecus siue saumarianus. [fol. 266r]	598.	25	
C, 73, <i>Liber sammaritanus in lingua Caldea magnus et pulcer ms. in membr.</i>			
162. P. Rabanus.	88.	33	
Not in C. Rabanus Maurus, the Benedictine abbot of Fulda, 822-42, and archbishop of Mayence (d. 856).			
163. M. Epistole Tullii familiares.	790.	25	
C, 53, <i>Epistole T. Ciceronis</i> , ms. in membr. See 221 below for editions.			

INVENTARIUS LIBRORUM

		NUMERUS	CAPSAS
164. P. Crisostomus super Matheum.		877.	35
C, 42, impr. John Chrysostom, printed Cologne, Iohannes Kollhoff of Lübeck, 1487: Hain, *5035.			
165. P. Euclides latinus.		823.	27
C, 33 [with this number is illegible except for the word], impr. Probably the edition of Euclid, <i>Elementa geometriae lat. cum Campani annotationibus</i> , published by Erhardus Ratdolt, Venice, 1482; and Vicenza, Leonardus de Basilea et Gulielmus de Papia, 1491: Hain, *6693-*94.			
166. P. Summa anglicana.		620.	15
C, 34, <i>Summa astrologiae</i> , impr. In all likelihood the astrological <i>Summa</i> of John of Eschenden, or John Eschuid (d. c. 1379), printed Venice, Jo. Lucilius Santritter de Heilbronn, 1489: Hain, *6685, <i>Summa astrologiae judicialis, de accidentibus mundi, quae Anglicana vulgo nuncupatur</i> . T, III, chap. xxi.			
167. P. Physica Marsili.		185.	8
C, 50, <i>Phisicha Marsili ingue</i> . impr. Marsilius ab Inghen (d. 1396), taught at the university of Paris, 1370, and was the first rector of the university of Heidelberg. The above is probably the <i>Abbreviations libri physicorum</i> , printed without place or date: Hain, 10780, <i>Chartularium</i> , II, 91-92, 93; III, <i>passim</i> .			
168. P. Sextus Auicenae.		86.	5
C, 52, <i>Sextus naturalium Avicenne</i> , impr. Printed Pavia, Antonius Carcanus (c. 1485): GW, 3111, "Incipit opus egregium de anima qui sextus naturalium Avicene dicitur."			
169. P. Marianus.		749.	11
C, 58, impr. Johannes Marianus. See 308 below.			
170. P. Liber metheororum.		54.	5
C, 32 [adds] . . . Alberti magni, impr. Printed Venice, Rainald of Nimwegen, 1488, 98 fols.: GW, 684, <i>Liber metheororum Alberti</i> ; Borgnet, IV, 477-808. And see C, 58.			

INVENTARIUS LIBRORUM

NUMERUS
344.CAPSÆ
5

171. P. Albertus de anima.
C, 44, Albertus super librum de anima, ms. in pap.

See 1 above.

172. P. Boetius in artem veterem.
C, 56, ms. in pap.

See 419 below.

This may be intended to indicate a collection of Boethius' commentaries on the works of Aristotle comprised in the *Logica vetus*, i.e., the works known in the Latin West before the middle of the 12th century: the *De interpretatione*, *Categories*, and *Topics*. Sandys, I (1903), 239, 507.

173. P. Io. Monacus niger.
C, 39, Iohannes Monacus . . . in pap.

Not identified.

174. P. Thomas de Argentina super primum et secundum.
C, 39, ms. in pap.

Thomas of Strasburg, prior general of the Augustinian friars, 1345-57. His commentary on the 4 books of *Sentences* was printed at Strasburg, 1490, *Acurissimi Thome de Argentina scripta super quattuor libros sentiarum*: Copinger, 603. Later editions were at Venice, 1564, and Genoa, 1586.

175. P. Sententiae de Galliaco.
C, 39, Sententia de aliaco, impr.

Pierre d'Ailly [see 116 above], *Quaestiones super I, III, et IV sententiarum*, Paris (1499); Pellechet, 543. There were also several undated editions and one of Strasburg, 1490: Hain, *838-41.

176. P. Quintus Curtius.
C, 67, impr. n. 627 [not 625, as in Cesis].

Quintus Curtius Rufus, the Roman historian in the reign of Claudius. His only extant work, the *De rebus gestis Alexandri Magni* . . . was printed without place or date; also Milan, 1475, 1480, etc.: Hain, *5878-89.

177. P. De ana [sic] rusticorum.
C, 64, Libellus de cura rusticorum, impr.

See 802 below.

INVENTARIUS LIBRORUM

NUMERUS
851.CAPSÆ
37

178. P. Questiunculae quarti sententiarum.
C, 57, *Questiones quedam disputabiles super quartum sententiarum*, impr.

Printed Cologne, 1490: Hain, *13633 (tit.), "Questiones per pulchre disputabiles super quartum librum sententiarum secundum communes catholicorum doctorum opiniones cum propositionibus syllogisticis ordinatis, titulis questionum correspondentibus. In quibus tota sacramentorum materia cum resurrectionis misterio continentur maxime perutiles scholasticis et sacerdotibus ad quos talium singulariter spectat noticia ad suorum et fidelium instructionem . . ."

See also 425 below.

179. P. Dialogus Pontani.
C, 64, *Dialogus qui Antonius inscribitur Ioannis Ioviani*, impr.

Johannes Jovianus Pontanus (1426-1503), *Dialogus qui Antonius inscribitur*, printed with *Dialogus qui Charon inscribitur*: Hain, *13258; *Opera*, 1518-19, Pt. II.

180. P. Boethius de consolatione.
Not in C.

Another copy is in 1092 below. For numerous 15th century editions of the *Consolation of Philosophy*, see GW, 4513-73; Manitius (1911), 32-35.

181. P. Calculator.
C, 34, impr.

Richard Suiseth, or Calculator, printed Padua, no date; Pavia, 1488, *Opus aureum calculationum*: Hain, *15136-37; Thorndike, III, chap. xxiii.

182. M. Albertus de anima et generatione.
C, 50, ms. in membr.

See 1 above. Borgnet, IV, 345-457, contains the *De generatione*.

183. P. Cornucopia.
C, 45, impr.

This title designates in all likelihood the work of Nicholas Perotti (1430-80), *Cornucopiae linguae latine*, printed Venice, 1489, 1490, etc.: Hain, *12697-12707. Sandys, II (1908), 71.

- See also Hain, 5228, Cicero, *Cornucopiae epistoliarum cum commentario*, Venice, 1481. This title is not listed by GW, however.

184. P. Amianus Marcellinus.

NUMBRUS 531. CAPSAR 11

C, 47, impr.

Ammianus Marcellinus (A.D. c. 330–400), the historian. He is the author of a history from Nerva to Valen's death (A.D. 96–378), of which only the last 18 books are extant, covering the years 353–78. Printed at Rome, Angelus Sabinus, 1474: GW, 1611; GS, I, 375.

185. P. Reportationes Scoti.

284. 20

C, 43, impr.

Probably Petrus Tartaretus, theologian of Paris, 1494, *Duns Scoti quaestiones quodlibetales reportatae*, printed Paris, 1500 and earlier[?]: M. de Wulf, II (1926), 297.

186. P. Quartus Ricardi.

66. 33

C, 39, Richardus de mediavilla . . . super quartum sententiarum [no number].

Richardus de mediavilla, or Richard of Middletown (d. 1307 or 1308), *Commentum super quartum sententiarum*, printed Venice, without date; also 1489: Hain, *10984–86.

187. P. Contra gentiles.

308. 3

C, 75, S. Thomas contra gentiles, impr.

Thomas Aquinas, *Summa contra Gentiles*: Hain, *1386, "Explicit quartus liber et totalis tractatus de veritate catholice fidei contra errores gentilium . . ." printed at Venice, without date; also 1476: HL, XIX, 246.

188. P. Adam et Elyphan [sic]. [fol. 266v]

339. 29

C, 39[?], Adam super sententiis ms. in pap.

Probably the Adam Goddam or Woodham (d. 1358), the English Franciscan. His work *Super IV libros sententiarum*, was not printed until 1512 at Paris, DNB, XXII, 23. Another Adam who commented on the *Sentences* was Adam of Cologne, a Dominican who lived about 1355. Fabricius, I, 26.

The second author is probably Robert Eliphant, English Franciscan, who flourished about 1340. He commented on the *Sentences* and taught at Oxford and Paris. Chevalier I, 1302; Jöcher II, 325.

189. M. Declaratio Io. Crisostomi et aliorum in quatuor evangeliis.

859. 34

C, 59, ms. in membr. [Gr.]

190. P. Supplementum Adae.

NUMBRUS 341. CAPSAR 34

Not identified.

191. P. Clastron in tertium et quartum.

309. 34

C, 38, Thomas Crastron super tertium et quartum sententiarum, ms. in pap.

Not identified.

192. P. Libanii declamationes et alia.

83. 33

C, 67 [adds] . . . et Themistii orationes grecus ms. in pap.

Libanius, the sophist and rhetorician (A.D. 314–c. 393); and Themistius, sophist and peripatetic philosopher (A.D. c. 319–c. 388). W. v. Christ (1924), 987 *et seq.*; 1004 *et seq.*

193. P. Odonis super Ethica.

592. 12

C, 58, Geraldus Odonis ordinis [omitted by Cesis] minorum super librum ethicorum et Thomas et Brulleus [Burleus?] super ethicam, impr.

A collection of commentaries on the *Ethics* of Aristotle. That of Geraldus Odo, general of the Franciscan order in 1329, was printed at Brescia, 1482: Hain, *11968; HL, XXIV, 355; the commentary on the *Ethics* by Aquinas seems not to have been printed until 1496: Hain, 1492. On the other hand Walter Burley's *Super libros Ethicorum Aristotelis*, appeared at Venice, 1481: Hain, *4143.

194. P. Augustinus de civitate dei.

115. 7

C, 47, impr.

Printed [Subiaco], 1467; Rome, 1468; and in 16 other Latin editions before Pico's death in 1494: GW, 2874–92.

195. P. Petrarcha cum commento.

799. 25

C, 45 [has], cum commentariis, impr.

Several of Petrarch's works were printed before 1494 with the commentaries of Filelfo and Lapini or Bernard Illicino de Montalcino, the Italian poet of the 15th century. Hain, 12763, 12767, and 12772; Chevalier, I, 2246. See also 488 and 592 below.

196. M. Methaphysica Alberti.

353. 5

C, 69, Quinternus super methaphysica cuius principium est naturalibus et credo quod sit Albertus in methaphysica.

The incipit given coincides with that of the edition

INVENTARIUS LIBRORUM

	NUMERUS	CAPSAS
of the <i>Metaphysica</i> of Albertus Magnus at Venice, 1494: GW, 683, Inc. "Naturalibus et doctrinalibus iam . . ."; Borgnet, VI, 1-752.		
197. P. Quarta pars summae Alexandri.	74.	21
C, 37, impr. The 4th part of the <i>Summa</i> of Alexander of Hales (d. 1245), the English Franciscan. It was printed in four parts, each with a separate title page, at Nürnberg, Anton Koberger, 1481-82; and at Pavia, 1489: GW, 871-72. See 198-200 for the other three parts.		
198. P. Tertia pars summae Alexandri.	75.	21
C, 37, impr.		
199. P. Prima pars summae.	57.	21
C, 37 [adds] . . . Alexandri de ales, impr.		
200. P. Secunda pars summae.	58.	21
C, 37 [adds] . . . Alexandri de ales, impr.		
201. P. Aristidis orationes.	427.	34
C, 62, ms. in pap. [Gr.]. See 131 and 204.		
202. P. Fragmenta Ariani.	408.	22
C, 61 [adds], de Alexandro et Eliam[?], ms. in pap. [Gr.]. Probably the <i>Anabasis of Alexander</i> by Flavius Arrianus or Arrian of Nicomedia, disciple of Epictetus; to- gether with some fragment, perhaps of Claudius Aelianus (4th century): W. v. Christ (1924), 786 <i>et seq.</i> See also 257 below for Arrian.		
203. P. Sinesii orationes et epistolae.	192.	22
C, 59, in pap. [Gr.]. Synesius of Cyrene (d. c. 412), the neo-Platonist: W. v. Christ (1924), 1397 <i>et seq.</i>		
204. P. Aristidis orationes.	193.	34
C, 59, ms. in pap. [Gr.]. See 201 above.		
205. M. Hymni Orphei graeci.	868.	34
C, 55. Orphei Procli Homeri et Calimachi hymni grece ms. in membr. For the Orphic Hymns, see W. v. Christ (1924), 982 <i>et seq.</i> ; and for the whole collection of hymns by		

INVENTARIUS LIBRORUM

	NUMERUS	CAPSAS
Orpheus Proclus, Homer, and Callimachus, <i>ibid.</i> (1920), 134 <i>et seq.</i>		
206. M. Liber Indus.	136.	28
C, 72[?], Regnum Cacham et alia opuscula in pap. ms. quinterni 9 diligati [no number]. Possibly a reference to the work of Marco Polo on the empire of the Great Khan.		
207. P. Berengarii Apologia.	852.	13
C, 36 [partially illegible, adds] . . . Abelardi ms. in pap. In all likelihood Berengarius Scholasticus apologeticus contra beatum Bernardum Claravallensem abbatem et alios qui condemnaverunt Petrum Abaelardum: PL, CLXXVIII, 1857-70.		
208. P. Rogerius Bacon de experientia.	270.	12
C, 33, Rogerus Bacon de arte experimentali et alia, ms. in pap. Extracted from the VI ^o part of the <i>Compendii studii theologie</i> : Little, <i>Roger Bacon Essays</i> , 1914, pp. 384-85; Bridges, III, pp. xii, 182; Thorndike, II, 650-59.		
209. Quaedam traducta per Clementem.	2216.	18
C, 32 [has the name <i>Clementem</i> in an otherwise illegible citation], n. 344.		
210. P. Sarsa in Moysen.	752.	25
C, 55, Sarsa super quinque libros moysis, ms. in pap. Samuel Sarsa of Valencia or Samuel Ibn Zarzah (fl. 1368-69). For the Hebrew MSS of the commentary on the Pentateuch, or five books of Moses, see Neu- bauer, <i>Cat. Bodl.</i> , Nos. 1196 and 1197; and Stein- schnieder, <i>Cat. Bodl.</i> , 2496 ff. See also 295 below.		
211. M. Dionis sermones.	87.	33
C, 67, ms. in membr. [Gr.]. Dion, son of Pasicles of Prusa in Bithynia (c. 40-120), and surnamed Chrysostom. W. v. Christ (1920), 361 <i>et seq.</i>		
212. P. Iulius Polux.	108.	22
C, 61, Julius Pollux, ms. pap. [Gr.]. Julius Pollux of Naucratis in Egypt (fl. A.D. 180), sophist and grammarian, held the chair of sophist		

INVENTARIUS LIBRORUM

NUMERUS CAPSAB

- at Athens, c. 178. His principal work is an Attic Lexicon in 10 books. W. v. Christ (1924), 877 *et seq.*
213. P. Arabs. 133. 27
C, 73, Libellus quidam Caldeus in modum officii, ms. in pap. n. 133.
214. P. Biblia. 876. 37
C, 42, impr.
215. P. Origines in Iosue et alia. [fol. 267r] 145. 25
C, 42 [has under this number], Alchindus de quinque essentiis et Origenes in Iesue ms. in pap.
Origen (A.D. 185-254), and Alkindi [see 25 above].
216. P. Tertia pars Augustini super psalmos. 703. 33
C, 42, impr. n. 701.
Vol. 3 of St. Augustine's *Explanatio Psalmorum*, t. 1-3; printed [Niederlande or Niederrhein, c. 1485?]; Basel, 1489; Venice, 1493; GW, 2908-10. See 232, 233 for the first two parts.
217. P. Quaedam opera Augustini. 912. 37
C, 36 [with this number is for the most part illegible except for] . . . cta[?], ms. in pap. See also 328, 693 below.
218. P. Thimeus Loicus [sic]. 335. 30
C, 60, Thimeus Theognis et Luciani amoris grecus ms. in pap.
Thimeus Locrus, the Pythagorean philosopher who is said to have been a teacher of Plato; Theognis of Megara, the poet (fl. 548 or 544 B.C.); and Lucian of Samosata (A.D. 125-200), author of the *Amores*.
219. M. Valerius Maximus. 547. 27
C, 64, ms. membr.
Valerius Maximus, rhetorician, during the reign of Tiberius (A.D. 14-37). Teuffel, II (1910), 197-201.
220. M. Rhetorica utraque Tullii. 590. 27
C, 66, Rectorica nova et antica Ci. ms. membr.
For an edition of the work see 353 below.
221. P. Commentum epistolarum Tullii. 611. 25
C, 67, impr.
For editions of Cicero's *Epistolarae* with the commentary of Hubertinus Clericus, see GW, 6834-57.

INVENTARIUS LIBRORUM

NUMERUS CAPSAB

222. Iosephi de Iudico (bello Iudaico). 143. 8
C, 47, impr.
Flavius Josephus (A.D. c. 37-102), the Jewish historian, printed Rome, 1475; Venice, 1486: Hain, *9457-58.
Another copy is in 513 below.
223. M. Frontinus. 209. 27
C, 40 [adds] . . . Liber de re militari ms. in membr.
Sextus Julius Frontinus (d. A.D. 103).
Teuffel, II (1910), 936 *et seq.*
See also 749 below.
224. M. Declarationes diuersorum passuum et inscripta Graeca. 103. 22
C, 62, Expositio multorum in sacra pagina ms. in greco, membr.
225. M. Politica Platonis. 899. 35
C, 65, Polytica Platonis in greco ms. membr.
226. P. Euclides graecus. 980. 37
C, 61, Quinternus Euclide et quedam epistola Ioannis Laschari ad petrum medicem simul papyrus [Gr.], [no number].
Euclid and John Lascaris (c. 1445-1535), who was the collector of Greek MSS for the Medici library.
227. P. Tortellius. 741. 23
C, 40, Ioannes Tortellus de ortographia ms. in pap.
Giovanni Tortella of Arezzo, Italian grammarian, who studied Greek at Constantinople, 1435-38: Sabbadini (1905), 50. The *Orthographia* was frequently printed in the 15th century: Hain, 15563 *et seq.*
228. P. Historia bibliae. 99. 28
C, 38, Exodus usque ad libros regum inclusive, ms. in pap. . . . pulchra littera scriptus.
Perhaps not Comestor, since his work is usually entitled, *Historia Scholastica*.
229. M. Epistolae Tullii. 580. 26
C, 64, ms. membr.
See 221 above.
230. P. In Epistolis Ouidii. 723. 25
C, 64, Commentum epistolarum Ovidii impr.
Ovid, *Heroides epistolarum cum commentario Antonii Volsci*,

INVENTARIUS LIBRORUM

NUMERUS CAPSAS

printed Venice, 1483; Milan, 1483, etc.: Hain, 12191 <i>et seq.</i>		
See Chevalier, II, 4718 for references relating to Volsci (fl. c. 1484).		
See also 431 below.		
231. P. Ambrosii exameron.	140.	7
C, 44, impr. in pap.		
St. Ambrose, bishop of Milan (374-97), printed Augsburg, 1472; [Cologne, c. 1480]; and [Milan, c. 1475]: GW, 1603-5. See also 415, and 657 below.		
232. P. Prima pars Augustini super psalmos.	186.	20
C, 41, impr.		
See 216 above.		
233. P. Augustinus super psalmos.	878.	35
C, 42 [adds] . . . pars 2, impr. n. 888.		
See 216 above.		
234. P. Facetiae Poggii.	769.	25
C, 53, impr.		
Poggio Bracciolini (1441-78), the humanist, <i>Facetiae</i> , printed [Venice, c. 1471], and without place or date, etc.: Hain, 13174-99.		
235. P. Dux neutrorum.	312.	28
C, 54, <i>Liber Rabi Moysi Egiptrii qui dicitur dux neutrorum vel [incorrectly <i>nel</i> in Cesis] dubiorum</i> , ms. in pap.		
Rabbi Moses ben Maimon, or Maimonides (Abu Imran Musa Ibn Maimun Ibn 'Abdallah A'Qurtubi, or Al-Andalusi, the Cordovan), also called Moses Aegyptus, born in Cordova, 1135, and died in Cairo, 1204. Thorndike, II, chap. xliv; GS, II, 369; M. de Wulf, II (1926), 230. Other copies of the <i>Dux neutrorum</i> are in 694 and C, 69.		
236. P. Tibullus et alii.	813.	25
C, 53, Valerius Catullus, impr.		
Tibullus and C. Valerius Catullus, printed with Propertius, at Pavia, 1472; Venice, 1475, etc.: Hain, 4756-*58.		
237. P. Canonisatio Bonaventurae.	278.	37
C, 36, <i>Laus S. Bonaventure</i> , impr.		
In all likelihood the <i>Sermo de laudibus S. Bonaventurae</i>		

INVENTARIUS LIBRORUM

NUMERUS CAPSAS

by Robertus [Caracciolum?], printed with the <i>Opuscula</i> of Bonaventura: GW, 4648.		
238. P. Manipulus curatorum.	693.	37
C, 48, impr.		
Probably the work ascribed to Guy de Montrocher (1333) or Guido de Monte Rochen s. Rotherii, <i>Manipulus curatorum</i> . (fol. 1r), <i>Tractatus primus de sacramentis . . .</i> printed without place or date; and in frequent other editions: Hain, *8157-8209.		
239. P. Liffa [sic] Urbine.	952.	37
C, 46, Index cuiusdam bibliotece Urbine in pap. n. 95.		
240. P. Plutarchi parallele [sic].	463.	22
C, 61, ms. pap. n. 463 [Gr.].		
241. M. Scolia in quasdam orationes.	882.	35
C, 60, <i>Sermones quedam Gregorii Nazanzeni contra Julianum apostatam [sic] ms. in membr., n. 882 [Gr.]</i> .		
Gregory, bishop of Nazianzus (d. 389). Chevalier, I, 1865; W. v. Christ (1924), 1413 <i>et seq.</i>		
242. M. Graecus. [fol. 267v].	955.	37
C, 68, <i>Quidam quinterni greci partim in membr. partim pap.</i>		
243. P. Declamationes variae graece.	433.	22
C, 61, ms. pap. [Gr.].		
244. M. Macrobius.	436.	10
C, 40 [adds] . . . <i>de sompno Sipi [sic]</i> , impr. in membr.		
Macrobius Aurelius Theodosius, 4th-5th century, <i>In Somni Scipionis expositiones et Saturnalia</i> , printed Venice, 1472; Brescia, 1483, 1485, etc.: Hain, 10426-*29; Teuffel, III (1913), 383-84.		
245. P. Euclides et monachus (imperfectus).	968.	37
C, 61 [has under this number], Nicomachi argmetica [for arithmetic?] solitus ms. pap. [Gr.].		
Euclid and Nicomachus of Gerasa, the 2d century neo-Pythagorean mathematician. W. v. Christ (1924), 905.		
See also 256 below.		
246. P. De temporibus Egidius.	938.	2
C, 47, <i>Sum[m]a fratris Egidii</i> , ms.		
Not identified. No work of this nature is listed among		

NUMERUS CAPSAB

	the writings of Egidius Columna of Rome (d. 1316) in Perrin, <i>Biblio. August.</i> (1929), 237-56.	
247. P. Aristophanis.	194.	22
C, 62, Aristophanis <i>Commediae</i> tres ms. pap. [Gr.]. Aristophanes, <i>Comoediae IX</i> , first printed in Greek at Venice, Aldus, 1498: Hain, *1656.		
248. P. Graecus.	53.	28
C, 60, Ioannis Lascheri <i>dialogus inter angelum et animam</i> ms. in pap. [Gr.]. See 226 above.		
249. P. Catullus.	255.	13
C, 55, Valerii Catulli Veronensis ad Cornelium Gallum et alia ms. in pap. See also 236 above.		
250. M. Quotlibeta Henrici.	51.	2
C, 57, Quolibeta Magistri Henrici de Gandago, ms. in membr. magnus liber et pulcherrimus. Henry of Ghent (c. 1217-93), <i>Quodlibeta</i> . See François Huet, <i>Recherches historiques et critiques sur la vie, les ouvrages et la doctrine de Henri de Gand</i> , Paris, 1838. See also 612 below.		
251. M. Liber in cantu.	901.	28
C, 52, Liber in musica, ms. in membr.		
252. P. Isidorus de obitu.	894.	35
C, 48, Isidorus ms. in membr., n. 872. Isidore of Seville, <i>De ortu et obitu prophetarum et apos- tolorum</i> , printed without place or date: Hain, 9305.		
253. P. Psilius Italicus.	325.	28
C, 64, Sylius Italicus, impr. Caius Silius Italicus (A.D. c. 25-101), <i>Punicorum libb. XVII</i> , printed Rome (1471), 1480, etc.: Hain, *14733-41. See also 850 below.		
254. P. Graecus 3. Sinodi Cyrilli episcopi.	897.	35
C, 68, Omelie Cyrilli ms. grecus pap. Cyril of Alexandria (d. 444), the chief opponent of Nestorius at the Council of Ephesus, A.D. 431, the third general council: <i>Nicene and Post Nicene Fathers</i> , 2d Ser., XII (1895), vii.		

NUMERUS CAPSAB

255. P. Quidam dialogi Platonis graeci.	860.	34
C, 60, Platonis dialogi quidam et primo Thimeus grecus ms. in pap.		
256. P. Io. grammaticus in arismetrica.	858.	35
C, 32 [adds] . . . Nicomachi zr. [sic] in pap. John Grammaticus or Philoponus (c. 529-68), theo- logian and commentator on Aristotle. This is prob- ably his commentary on the first and second books of the <i>Arithmetic</i> of Nicomachus of Gerasa, printed by Richard Hoche, fasc. 2, Leipzig, 1864; Berlin, 1867.		
257. P. Arianus in epiteton.	865.	35
C, 70 [adds] . . . cum Gerocre ms. grecus membr. et in pap. Arrian and Hierocles. See 202 for another work of Arrian, and 142 for Hierocles.		
258. P. Almagestus Ptolomei.	23.	2
C, 62, Almagestum tholomei pap. ms. [Gr.].		
259. P. Acta Niceni.	834.	35
C, 68 [adds] . . . et efesini concilii, ms. grecus pap. n. 884. Council of Nicaea, A.D. 325; and Council of Ephesus, the third general council in which was condemned the position of Nestorius who had denied the perfect union of the Godhead and the manhood in the one person, Christ Jesus. See 254 above.		
260. P. Super oratione dominica.	757.	21
C, 35[?], Liber super oratione dominica Hyeronimi [no number].		
261. Metodius et alia.	872.	35
C, 48 [has under the same number], Isidorus ms. in membr. C, 42, Omelis diuerte Ioannis grisostomi impr. latinus. Either St. Methodius, surnamed Eubulius, of the 4th cent., and to whom are ascribed, incorrectly it is believed, <i>Prophecies on Antichrist</i> , and <i>Homilies</i> , or the patriarch of Constantinople, born at Syracuse at the beginning of the ninth century. He is credited with a life of St. Denis, the Pseudo-Areopagite; a sermon on the cross; and other works. See <i>Vita Methodii</i> , PG, C, 1244-61.		

NUMERUS CAPSAB
142. 21

262. P. Effren.

C, 36 [with this number has only the word], impressus.

Probably Ephraim of Syria, the Church Father of the fourth century. His collected works and several of his *Sermones* were printed before 1500: Hain, 6596-6602. In the edition of Hain, *6597, his name is spelled Effrem. (fol. 1a), *Libri Sancti Effrem De compunctione cordis iudicio dei . . .*, edited without place or date [Basileae, Joh. de Amerbach].

263. P. Simon Dasia uulgaris sopra li evangelii. 620. 32

Not in C.

Probably Simone da Cascia, Augustinian (d. 1348), author of several exegetical works in Italian. Tira-boschi, V (1783), 135. See 845 below for an edition.

264. P. Statii Thebais et Achilleus. 770. 25

C, 53, Statius, impr.

Statius (Publius Papinius), of the first century A.D., court poet to Domitian. His *Opera*, beginning with the *Thebais*, was printed at Rome, 1476; Venice, 1483; Milan, 1486, etc.: Hain, 14975-90, *Thebais cum interpretatione Placidii Lactantii; Achilleis cum recollectis traditis a Domino Francisco Maturantio Perusino; Sylvarum Libri V cum comment. Domitii Calderini*, Rome, 1476.

See also 843, and 350.

265. P. Tractatus de sacramentis. 121. 20

C, 74 [adds] . . . et de divinis officiis et eorum administrationibus, impr. in pap.

This appears identical with the work of Nicolaus de Blony or Plove s. Plove, theologian and historian (fl. 1434-38), *Tractatus sacerdotalis de sacramentis deque divinis officiis et eorum administratio-nibus . . .*, printed A.D. 1486 (Strasburg); and in other editions: Hain, *3251-57; Chevalier, II, 3324; ADB, XXIII, 621.

266. P. De ente et uno. 836. 24

Not in C.

This is the title of one of Pico's own writings: *Opera*, 1572, pp. 241-310.

See also 41 above.

NUMERUS CAPSAB
739. 23

267. M. Methamorphoseos.

C, 63, Ovidii Methamorphoseos, ms. membr.
For editions see 837 below.

268. M. Edia Cydii graeca.

C, 68, Xenophontis Cyropedia, ms. grecus, membr.
Xenophon's *Cyropaedia*.
Another copy is in 813 below.

269. P. Quatuor novissima. [fol. 268r]

164. 20
C, 47, Dionisii Cartusi, impr.
Dionysius de Leuwis or Rickel, the Carthusian (1402-71), *De quatuor novissimis*, printed (Antwerp), 1486; Delft, 1487, 1491: Hain, 6242-44.

270. P. Quidam hispanus in psalmos.

870. 36
C, 71, impr.
Not identified.

271. P. Polux imperfectus.

803. 25
C, 58, Iulius Pollux ms. grecus in pap.
See 212 above.

272. P. Liber.

970. 35
C, 51, Liber musice ms.

273. P. Aduenasra in bibliam.

675. 23
C, 54-55, Auenaza super esaiam et duodecim prophetas et psalmos in hebreo ms. in membr.

Abraham Ibn Ezra's commentary on Isaiah, the twelve Minor Prophets and the Psalms. It is included in the rabbinical editions of the Bible: JE, VI, 522; GS, II, 188.

274. P. Pars lalauit impressa.

743. 25
Not identified.

275. P. Abaim.

674. 24
Not identified.

276. P. Silem in bibliam.

753. 23
C, 54, Rebilleni [or, Rabi Llevi] super pentatecum [sic], impr. [Hebr.].

In all probability Rabbi Levi or Gersonides' commentary on the Pentateuch, printed in Hebrew before 1480.

		NUMERUS	CAPSAS
277.	P. Quidam hebreus in bibliam.	673.	23
	C, 62, Commentum super genesis Rhabi Manuei ms. pap. [Hebr.].		
	In all probability Rabbi Immanuel b. Solomon b. Jekuthiel, the Italian scholar and satirical poet, who d. c. 1330. He wrote both in Italian and Hebrew. JE, VI, 563.		
278.	P. Graecus in logica.	692.	24
	C, 60, Logica Petri Hyspani grecus ms. pap. See Krumbacher (1897), 437 for the Greek text of the <i>Logic</i> .		
279.	P. Expositio in librum Iosue et aliorum.	369.	27
	C, 56[?], Iosue Iudicum et regum liber in hebreo ms. in pap. sine n.		
280.	M. Ionatham super Iheremiam.	759.	23
	C, 70, Ionathan super Hieremiam Hebreus ms. in membr. [no number].		
	Probably the Aramaic Targum on the Prophetic writings of the Bible ascribed to Jonathan b. Uziel and written in Hebrew characters. ⁴ JE, XII, 61a.		
281.	M. Rabas super secundo ultimo sententiarum.	676.	27
	C, 73, Raba super duos ultimos libros pentatheuchi ms. in membr.		
	A Midrash Raba on the last two books of the Pentateuch.		
282.	P. Super misuapot.	645.	24
	C, 46, Lemisnaioth de bauacama in pap.		
	Perhaps intended for a commentary on the Mishnayoth of Baba Kama, the first tractate of the Order [Damages] Nezikin in the Mishnah.		
283.	P. Thoric coanni hebreus.	672.	23
	C, 62, Thorathi Coanini, ms. pap. hebreus.		
	Torath Cohenim, Law of the Priests, a Tanaitic commentary on the book of Leviticus, also called Sifra. It is chiefly a halakic (legal) midrash, or exposition of the third book (Leviticus) of Moses.		

⁴ I owe this and several of the following explanations to Mr. I. S. Meyer of the Jewish Theological Seminary in New York City..

		NUMERUS	CAPSAS
284.	P. M. Gaon super proverbia.	640.	24
	C, 62, Commentum Gaon super proverbia ms. pap. [Hebr.].		
	Probably Saadias Gaon or (ben Joseph al-Fayyumi, 892-942), one of the Geonim (head of an academy) at Sura on the Euphrates.		
	See also 790 below.		
285.	M. Esmot inba.	783.	24
	C, 46, Esmoth raba in membr.		
	Shemoth [Exodus] Raba, a Midrashic commentary on the book of Exodus.		
286.	P. Pars bibliae.	36.	27
	C, 46[?], Commentum in partem Bible in pap. n. 146.		
287.	P. Media expositio auer. de anima.	111.	27
	C, 44-45 [adds] . . . Alferabius de quiditate anime in hebreo ms. in pap.		
	Averroes (Muh. b. Ahmed. b. Muh. b. Rošd, Abu Weli), 1198/99. An intermediate commentary on the <i>De anima</i> . Averroes is said to have written three commentaries on the works of Aristotle; the short in the form of a Summa; the intermediate; and the long. Renan, <i>Averroes et l'Averraïsme, essai historique</i> , 3d ed., Paris, 1866, p. 59; GS, II, 356.		
	For Alfarabi, see 28 above.		
288.	P. Thorach coanum.	146.	27
	See 283 above.		
289.	P. Liber quidam tractatus morales.	135.	27
	C, 46, in pap.		
290.	M. Ionathan in bibliam.	737.	23
	C, 56, Caldeus super prophetas in hebreo ms. in membr. liber magnus.		
	See 280 above.		
291.	P. Liber in medicina hebreus.	131.	27
	C, 46, ms. in pap.		
292.	P. Psalmista arabicus.	132.	24
	C, 73, Liber Arabs [sic] parvus in pap. ms.		
293.	P. Graecus.	796.	24
	C, 62, Liber sacer in quo quedam Basili et Dionisii Ariopagita et aliorum ms. pap. [Gr.].		

		NUMERUS	CAPSAS
294.	P. Quatuor evangelia in arabico. C, 46, . . . scripta in pap.	168.	27
295.	P. Sars de secretis legis. C, 74, Samuel Sarsa de secretis legis ms. in pap. For Sarsa, see 210 above. This work is not noted by either Steinschneider or Neubauer (Cat. Bodl.).	816.	25
296.	P. Quaedem graeca. [fol. 268v] C, 59, Epistole Michaelis Comate ad Ceciram grecus ms. in pap. Probably Michael Choniata or Acominat (d. c. 1220), theologian, metropolitan of Athens, 1182, and man of letters: Chevalier, II, 3213.	429.	20
297.	P. Liber Indus. C, 46, Libellus literis Indis scriptis.	169.	27
298.	P. Thephilacus [<i>sic</i>] in prophetas. C, 60, Liber Theophilathi in prophetam osee grecus ms. Theophilactus, archbishop of Achrida in Bulgaria, considered one of the most important theologians of the 11th century. His works are chiefly in the field of Biblical exegesis. The commentary on the twelve minor prophets was begun at the request of Empress Maria of Constantinople. Krumbacher (1897), 133, 463-64.	469.	29
299.	P. Graecus. C, 59[?], Declarationes vocabularum in Heisseum parvus liber ms. sine n. [Gr.].	843.	27
300.	P. Gerona de premiis. C, 62, Porta retributionis Rabi moisis gerundinensis ms. pap. hebreus. Rabbi Moses ben Nachman, born at Gerona, Catalonia, 1194, and d. c. 1270. The <i>Porta retributionis</i> (<i>Sha'ar ha-Gemul</i>) was printed at Naples, 1490, <i>De retributione divina futura</i> , i.e., <i>cap. ultimum lib. Lex hominis</i> : Steinschneider, Cat. Libr. Hebr. in Bibl. Bodl., col. 1962, No. 55.	353.	26
301.	P. Grammatica graeca et latina. C, 40, Erotichmata Constantini, impr. The work of Constantinus Lascaris, the Greek grammarian (1434-1501?), printed in Greek and Latin, at Milan, 1480; Vicenza, 1488, 1491; Venice, 1494, by Aldus Manutius: Hain, 9921-24. The Venice, 1494	827.	27

		NUMERUS	CAPSAS
	edition has the following titulus, " In hoc libro haec continentur Constantini Lascaris Erotemata cum interpretatione latina. De litteris Graecis ac diphthongis et quemadmodum ad nos veniant. Abbreviationes quibus frequentissime graeci utuntur . . . etc.": Hain, *9924.		
302.	P. De alliaco de potestate pape. C, 49, impr. Pierre d'Ailly, edition, without place or date [Paris, c. 1483], <i>Tractatus de potestate Papae et auctoritate Cardinalium, factus per eum in concilio Constantini post depositionem Ioh. Pape vicesimi tertii</i> : Hain, 853.	210.	27
303.	P. Duo dialogi Platonis. C, 66[?], Philelus [<i>sic</i>] et Platonis convivium, n. 379.	779.	24
304.	M. Melchilta. C, 74, Rabam Exodi qui dicitur Mechalta in hebreo ms. in membr. Probably the <i>Mechilta</i> , a Tanaitic Midrash, or commentary on the book of Exodus: (JE). The Midrash Raba on Exodus, sometimes called by the Hebrew name <i>Shemot Raba</i> , or Exodus Raba, is a distinct work.	137.	27
305.	M. Gres Strabo [Strabo Grecus, written in the right margin]. C, 47[?], Strabo, impr. n. 746. See 712 below.	671.	23
306.	P. Gerona in bibliam. C, 63, Rabi moyses super pentatecum, impr. [Hebr.]. Rabbi Moses ben Nachman [see 300 above], <i>Commentarius in Pentateuchum, hebr.</i> printed first without place or date; and at Naples, 1489 and 1490: Hain, 11669-71.	782.	23
307.	P. Graecus. C, 59, Orologium Hierosolimitanum grecus ms. in pap.	505.	24
308.	M. Marlianus. C, 33, Questio Marliani de proportione motuum, impr. in membr. Giovanni Marliani, or Johannes Marlianus (d. 1483), the physician and mathematician of Milan, <i>De proportione motuum in velocitate</i> , printed Pavia, 1482: Hain, 10772. See also 169 above.	825.	27

309. P. Laudonus [*sic*].

NUMERUS 568. CAPSAB 27

C, 33, Iandulus de substantia orbis, impr.
 Iohannes de Gandavo s. Iandavo s. Ianduno [i.e., John of Jandun], *Expositio super libro de substantia orbis. Item quaestiones super eodem libro*, printed at Vicenza, without date: Hain, 7464.

310. M. Priscianus.

556. 27

C, 41, ms. in membr.

The collected works of Priscian, the Latin grammarian of Caesarea, which were frequently printed in the 15th century: Hain, 13353-66. The edition of Milan, c. 1475: Hain, *13354, of the *Opera* includes, *Volumen de octo partibus orationis; de constructione de duodecim carminibus; de accentibus; de numeris et ponderibus et mensuris*. His principal work is, however, the *Institutionum grammaticarum*, in 18 books, dedicated to the consul, Julian. Teuffel, III (1913), 488 *et seq.*

311. P. Ouidius et Tibullus.

347. 26

C, 55, impr.

Probably the edition in Hain, *15520, Tibullus (Albius) *Elegiarum libb. IV*, with Ovidius, *Ep. Sapphus ad Phaonem*, printed without place or date.

312. P. Cassianus.

306. 28

C, 36, impr.

Very likely John Cassian (d. after 433), *De institutis Coenobiorum origine causis et remediosis vitiorum collationibus patrum*, printed Basel, 1485, and Venice, 1491. Earlier editions were [c. 1474, Brussels, Brothers of Common Life]; also Basel, 1481, etc.: Hain, 4561-63. See also PL, XL-L.

313. P. Liber de pacientia uulgaris.

824. 32

C, 47, impr.

See Hain, 12464, *Nel nome del nostro salvatore — Incomincia il nobil tractato de la Patientia utilissimo ad ogni stato compilato dal compositore del specchio di croce*, printed Venice, 1490, Dionysius de Bertocco da Bologna.

Another copy of the work is probably in 138 above.

314. P. Topica Boetii et Tullii.

504. 25

C, 45, impr.

See GW, 4587, Boethius, *In Ciceronis Topica commentum*, printed Rome, 1484.

315. M. Tusculane.

NUMERUS 236. CAPSAB 28

C, 63, *Questiones Tusculane Ciceronis ms. membr. n. 236.*

316. P. Prophetiae.

327. 26

C, 38, Hyeronimus in prophetas, ms. in pap.

St. Jerome (d. A.D. 420). His commentary on the book of the 12 Prophets, was not printed until 1497: Hain, *8581, *Incipit liber explanationum Sancti Hieronymi Praesbyteri in librum XII Prophetarum.*

317. P. Martialis cum commento.

680. 12

C, 54, impr.

See 9 above.

318. P. Valerius maximus.

605. 14

C, 66, impr.

Probably the *Factorum dictorumque memorabilium libb. IX*, dedicated to Tiberius: Hain, *15773-93.

See also 219 above.

319. P. Priscianus.

2200. 10

C, 40, impr. [no number].

See 310 above.

320. P. Suetonius cum reliquis [*sic*].

577. 14

C, 64, impr.

Caius Tranquillus Suetonius (d. A.D. 160), the Roman biographer and historian. His chief work, *Vitae XII Caesarum*, was printed several times in the 15th century: Hain, *15113-27.

321. P. Quintus Sidonius.

554. 28

C, 56, ms. in pap.

See 340 below.

322. P. Vita[e] Plutarchi.

545. 14

C, 64, impt.

Plutarch, *Vitae illustrium virorum sive Parallelae*, Latin edition without place or date, etc.: Hain, *13124-*33.

323. P. Disciplina spiritualis vulgaris. [fol. 269r] 925.

37

C, 36, impr.

324. P. Propertius.

557. 27

C, 66[?], *Quidam poeta cuius principium est te quoque si certo*, ms. pap. n. 557.

See 795 below.

INVENTARIUS LIBRORUM

	NUMERUS	CAPSAS
325. P. Liber in cantus. C, 52, Liber musicæ, ms.	863.	28
326. P. Paulus maurocenius. C, 72 [adds] . . . de generatione christi, impr. Paul Maurocenus, or Paul Morosini (d. 1483), <i>Opus de aeterna temporalique Christi generatione in iudaicæ improbationem perfidiae Christianæque religionis gloriam divinis enuntiationibus comprobata ad Paulum Pontificem maximum incipit</i> , printed Padua, 1473: Hain, 10924.	711.	23
327. P. Martialis. C, 67, M. Epygrammata, impr. See 9 above.	738.	24
328. P. Augustini opuscula. C, 47, impr. Eight editions of the <i>Opuscula</i> appeared between c. 1475 and 1494: GW, 2862-69.	575.	28
329. M. Graecus. C, 60, Monologium de festivitatibus domini, ms. in membr.	657.	28
330. P. Sermones sancti Io. Crisostomi. C, 36, impr. n. 159. Several collections of the <i>Sermones</i> were printed in the 15th century. <i>Sermones de patientia Iob</i> , etc., edited without place or date; also Nürnberg, 1471; Cologne, 1487: Hain, 5024-27. <i>Sermones XXV e græco lat. versi a Christoph. Persona</i> , printed without place or date, etc.: Hain, 5039-43.	559.	27
331. P. Omnibonus de oratore. C, 64, Commentum omniboni in Marci Tullii oratorem impr. n. 719. Cicero, <i>De oratione libb. III cum commentario Omniboni Leoniceni</i> (d. 1493), printed without place or date; also Venice, 1485, etc.: Hain, 5103, *5107. See also 808 below.	729.	24
332. Extracta elegantiarum Valle. C, 40, ms. in membr. Lorenzo Valla. See also 399, 404, 409 below.	747.	25
333. M. Philippice Ciceronis. C, 41, ms. in membr. n. 369 [not 639, as in Cesis].	329.	27

INVENTARIUS LIBRORUM

	NUMERUS	CAPSAS
334. P. Graecolus. C, 68, Manuelis Adamitheni, ms. grecus pap. Manuel Adamythenos (d. 1485), chiefly known as a grammarian, and teacher of Greek.	715.	24
335. M. Comptopus lunae. C, 35, ms. in membr., 654 [not 652 as in Cesis].	654.	25
336. M. Graecus. C, 71, Vocabularium grecum imperfectus ms. in membr.	664.	25
337. M. Exodus glosatus. C, 42, ms. in membr. n. 902.	962.	28
338. P. Grammatica Trabesuntii [<i>sic</i>]. C, 63, Georgius Trapesu[n]tius de partibus orationis, impr. George of Trebizond or Trapesuntius. Printed Milan, 1472, 1474, <i>De partibus orationis ex Prisciano Compendium</i> : Hain, 7605-6.	718.	24
339. M. Francescæ. C, 67, Liber in lingua gallica metro uulgari cuius principium est aide ms. in membr.	835.	27
340. P. Apologeticus. C, 48, Sidonius, ms. pap. Very likely C. Sollius Apollinaris Sidonius (d. 482-84). See 998.	551.	28
341. M. Salustius. C, 69, ms. in membr. Caius Crispus Sallustius or Sallust, the historian (d. c. 34 b.c.). Some 43 editions of his histories appeared before 1494: Hain, *14187-*14229.	778.	25
342. M. Graecismus. C, 40, ms. in membr. The grammatical poem of Eberhard of Bethune (1124-1202), <i>Græcismus de figuris et octo partibus orationis, sive grammaticæ regulæ versibus latini explicatae</i> , printed with Alexander de Villa Dei, <i>Grammatica latina</i> , Lyons, 1490: Loomis, <i>Medieval Hellenism</i> , pp. 39-40.	815.	24
343. P. Armandus. C, 72[3], Tractatus de Herimandi de difficultibus dictis in philosophia et theologia, impr. n. 561. Armandus de Bellovisu, regent of the Dominican order	581.	27

INVENTARIUS LIBRORUM

NUMERUS CAPSAR

at Montpellier, 1326 (d. 1334), <i>De declaratione difficultium terminorum tam theologiae quam philosophiae ac logicae</i> , printed Pavia, 1480; Basel, 1491, etc.: GW, 2500-2. The last named edition has on fol. 2r, "Incipit Epistola prooemialis in tractatus de declaratione difficultum dictorum et dictiōnum in theologia," and conforms for the most part to the item in Cesis.			
See also 93 above.			
344. M. Orationes Tulii.	358.	82	
C, 64, ms. membr.			
For editions see 477 below.			
345. P. De conceptione virginis.	837.	23	
C, 71 [adds], Magister Vincentinus, impr.			
I do not find a work of this title ascribed to either Vincent of Beauvais, or Vincentius Ferrarius, in the catalogues of incunabula. For another work of the same title, see 625 below.			
346. P. Vitruvius [<i>sic</i>].	589.	27	
C, 53, Viturius [<i>sic</i>] de architectura, ms. in pap.			
The <i>De architectura</i> , of Marcus Vitruvius Pollio, printed at Rome, 1486, 98 fols.: Copinger, 6268.			
347. P. Regulae Guarini.	838.	27	
C, 64, Gramatica Gua, impr.			
Guarino of Verona (1370-1460), <i>Regulae grammaticales et de nominis et verbi differentia</i> , printed frequently before 1494: Hain, 8105-25.			
348. P. Prima pars Thomae.	300.	26	
C, 74, impr. in pap.			
Part one of the <i>Summae theologicae, Partes III</i> , printed frequently in the course of the century: Hain, *1434-45.			
See also 417, 1118, and 1160.			
349. P. Scotus super praedicamentis.	585.	27	
C, 74, Scotus super predicabilibus et predicamentibus, impr. in pap.			
John Duns Scotus, <i>Quaestiones super universalibus Porphyrii ac libris praedicamentorum et periermenias Aristotelis</i> , printed without place or date; also Venice, 1492, etc.: Hain, 6440-47.			

INVENTARIUS LIBRORUM

NUMERUS CAPSAR

350. P. Super Sylvas Statii. [fol. 269v]	653.	27	
C, 41, Domitius in Silua Stacii, impr.			
Domitius Calderinus of Verona (1447-78), <i>Emendationes et interpretationes in Statii Sylvas</i> , etc., printed Brescia, 1476: Hain, *4244, 14983, etc.			
See 264 above.			
351. P. Iginus.	580.	27	
C, 34, impr.			
C. Julius Hyginus, second century astronomer, author of the <i>Poeticon astronomicon</i> , printed Ferrara, 1475; Venice, 1482, etc.: Hain, 9063-66; GS, I, 226.			
352. P. Variglon.	661.	24	
C, 70, Repertorium Gulielmi Guarilonis, impr.			
William Vorrlong [see 148 above], printed [Padua], 1485, Incipit Repertorium Magistri Guillelmi Varillonus quod alio nomine dicitur Vade mecum, vel collectarium non opinionis Scotti, sed opinionum in Scotto nullatenus signatorum: Copinger, 6562.			
Another copy is in 493 below.			
353. P. Rhetorica Tulii.	420.	12	
C, 66, Rectorica T. impr. cum commento.			
Cicero's <i>Rhetorica</i> , printed Naples, 1472, etc.: Hain, 5058.			
And see 220 above.			
354. P. Robertus Vultrinus.	486.	14	
C, 67, Robertus Vultrinus de re militari, impr.			
Robertus Vultrinus, <i>De re militari</i> , printed Verona, 1472; also 1483: Hain, *15847-48.			
355. P. Diomedes et alii.	665.	15	
C, 56, Diomedes Phocas Agetius et alia impr.			
Editions in Hain, 6214-23, <i>Diomedes et alii grammatici veteres</i> : Phocas, De nomine et verbo; Epitoma Priscianii; Caper, De Latinitate; Agraetius, De orthographia, proprietate et differentia sermonis; Donatus, De barbarismo et octo partibus orationis; Servius et Sergius, In Donatum. Printed without place or date [Venice, c. 1476]; also Vicenza, 1486; Venice, 1491, 1492, 1494, etc.			
356. P. Genesis glosatus.	732.	24	
C, 42, ms. in membr.			

NUMERUS CAPSAS
777. 25

357. M. Oratius.

C, 41 [adds] Opera, impr.

Quintus Flaccus Horatius or Horace, frequently printed in the 15th century: Hain, 8866-*98. The earliest dated edition in Hain is that of Naples, 1474, by Arnold of Brussels: Hain, 8866.

See also 37, 109, 414, and 718.

358. P. Mercurius Trimegistes.

487. 24

C, 74, impr.

Hermes s. Mercurius Trismegistus, *Pimander de sapientia et potestate Dei; Asclepius de voluntate Dei; Crater Hermetis a Lazarelo Septempedano*, in the translation by Marsilio Ficino dedicated to Cosimo de' Medici, printed Treviso, 1471; Ferrara, 1472; Venice, 1481, 1491, 1492; and Paris, 1494: Hain, 8456-62.

See also 643 below.

359. P. Commentum Lucani.

829. 23

C, 67, impr.

See 374, and 957 below.

360. P. Cecho dascoli.

717. 24

C, 54, Libro de Ceco Dascoli volgare.

Cocco d'Ascoli, the Italian poet and astrologer, burned at the stake, 1327. Thorndike, II, chap. Ixxi.

361. P. Abubacher.

744. 28

C, 35 [? illegible except for], impr. n. 744.

See 63 above.

362. P. Ilarius de trinitate.

368. 27

C, 75, ms. in pap.

Hilary, bishop of Poitiers (d. 366), *De trinitate*, or *De fide adversus Arianos*, in 12 books, written between 356 and 359, and printed with Augustine, *De trinitate*, and Boethius to Symmachus: Hain, 2038. Other editions were at Milan, 1489; Paris, 1480: Hain, *8666-67.

See also 689.

363. P. Aristotelis et Sancti Thomae de caelo.

648. 26

C, 65, Expositio S. Thome de Aquino super libro de celo et mundo Aristotelis, impr.

Two editions appeared before Pico's death in 1494, one without place or date, and the other for the year 1486, with several other commentaries on Aristotle: Hain, 1529-*30.

NUMERUS CAPSAS
173. 20

364. P. De potestate ecclesiae.

C, 48, ms.

See 817 below.

365. P. De ca[n]tu Gregoriano.

959. 37

See 706 below.

366. M. Vegetius.

549. 27

C, 40, Flavius Verecis [sic] de re militari ms. in membr.

Flavius Renatus Vegetius, *Epitoma rei militaris*, printed several times in the course of the century: Hain, 15910-*15, and in the collection, *Scriptores de re militari veteres*.

See also 386 below.

367. P. Dionysius de situ orbis et fenestella.

625. 12

C, 48, impr.

Dionysius Afer, s. Alexandrinus, s. Periegeta, of the 2d century, *Cosmographia seu de situ orbis, Prisciano interprete*, Vienne [c. 1493/94]: Cologne, 1499; in the translation by Antonius Beccaria, Venice, 1477, 1478; Parma, 1480; Venice, 1498; Paris, 1499, etc.: Hain, 6224-*30. W. v. Christ (1924), 677.

Fenestella (Andrea Domenico Fiocchi dit Lucius, canon of Florence, d. 1452), *De Romanorum magistratibus liber*, printed several times: Hain *6957-65. It was at one time ascribed incorrectly to Lucius Fenestella the historian in the age of Augustus: Tiraboschi, VI, ii (1784), 8.

368. P. Epistolae Plinii.

519. 12

C, 66, Epistole Plinii ii, ms. in pap.

Pliny's *Letters*, frequently printed in the 15th century. The earliest edition is that of Venice, 1471: Hain, 13108.

See also 717 and 821 below.

369. P. Roma triumphante.

609. 36

C, 64, impr.

Flavius Blondus, *Romae triumphantis, libri X*, dedicated to Pope Pius II, c. 1460, and printed without indication of place or date; also at Brescia, 1482: Hain, 3244-*45.

See also 29, 435, 722.

370. P. Vita[e] Plutarchi.

542. 14

C, 41, impr.

See 322 above.

NUMERUS CAPSAB

371. P. Matheus Colutius de uerbo ciuitatis. 856. 10

C, 66, Mathei Colatii de verbo ciuitate, impr.

Mattaeus Colatus, or Colutius de Nicastro (or, Neocastro), Calabria, c. 1457, *Libellus de verbo, ciuitate et de genere artis rhetoricae*, printed at Venice, 1486: Hain, *5476.

372. P. Iuuenal is. 703. 14

C, 41 [adds] . . . cum Domicio, impr.

Juvenal with the commentary of Domitius Calderinus (d. 1478), printed without place or date; also at Rome, 1474, etc.: Hain, 9687-98.

373. P. Commentum Martialis. 586. 27

C, 41, impr.

Editions of commentaries on Martial are numerous.

Those of Domitius Calderinus on the *Epigrams*, appeared at Venice, 1480, 1482, 1484; Milan, 1483, etc.: Hain, *10814-24; and of George Merula (d. 1494), at Venice, 1491, 1492, etc.: Hain, 10821-23.

See also 9, 327, 317.

374. M. Lucanus de bellis civilibus. 222. 28

C, 64, ms. membr.

For an edition, see 957 below.

375. P. Nestor. 696. 24

C, 55, Nestoris Dionisii Novariensis vocabularium, impr.

Dionysius Nestor, or Avogadro, of Novara, the Franciscan lexicographer (d. before 1484). His *Vocabularium* was printed without place or date, and at Milan, 1483: Hain, 6251-*53; Chevalier, I, 398.

376. P. Asia[?] Solinus et Diodorus. 606. 12

C, 47, Solinus de mirabilibus mundi, impr.

Possibly a fragment of Asinius Quadratus, author of a chronicle of Roman history from the founding of Rome to the time of Alexander Severus, together with Solinus and Diodorus.

Caius Julius Solinus, the Latin geographer, probably of the 3d century, *De situ et mirabilibus orbis*, printed Venice, 1473; or *Rerum memorabilium collectanea* as in the later editions. In the Middle Ages it was chiefly known as *Polyhistor seu de mirabilibus mundi*. Thorn-

NUMERUS CAPSAB

dike, I, 326-31; GS, I, 341. For editions before Pico's death, see Hain, *14873-81.

The third author indicated is probably Diodorus Siculus (c. 40 b.c.), the historian: Sandys, I (1903), 117.

377. P. Fran. [fol. 270r] 501. 12

C, 53, Franciscus Filelfus, impr.

Francesco Filelfo or Franciscus Phileolphus (1398-1481).

378. P. Thomas de humanitate Christi. 798. 24

C, 70, impr. n. 798 [not 398 as in Cesis].

Thomas Aquinas, printed at Leyden, 1484: Hain, *1365.

379. P. Valla de fatis. 239. 10

C, 45, Georgius Valla super *Timaeum* C., impr.

George Valla of Piacenza (Placentinus, 1447-1500).

His commentary on Cicero's translation of the *Timaeus* was dedicated to Venetus Barbarus, and printed with the commentary on the *De fato*, at Venice, 1485, and 1492, under the title, *De universitate*: Hain, *5343, and *5111 (2).

380. M. Xenophon philosophus. 2203. 10

See also 268, 440, 751, 767, 813, 888.

381. P. Panegyricus Plinii. 451. 14

C, 40, impr.

Pliny the Younger [see 368], *Panegyricus*, or speech in which he returned thanks to Trajan for conferring the consulate on him, printed [Venice, c. 1492], *Epistole, Panegyricus et (Aurelii Victorii) Liber de viris illustribus*. 4to: Hain, 13116; and c. 1482, *Panegyricus Trajano Augusto dictus*: Hain, 13119. Fabricius, I, 743, also reports a translation into the vernacular by Aurelius Brandolini, called Lippo, the Augustinian, who died at Rome, 1497, "Panegyricum Plinii traduxit in linguam vernacula, dicavitque Ferdinando Regi." It is not in Hain.

382. P. Pomponius Mella. 622. 14

C, 66[?], *Iconomica in commentariis et alia*, ms. in pap.

Pomponius Mela, the Roman geographer, author of the *De Chorographia*, in three books, a compendium of geography and manners: Teuffel, II (1910), 247-48.

His *Cosmographia, s. de situ orbis*, with the preface by Hermolaus Barbarus to Pope Alexander VI was printed without place or date; also at Milan, 1471; Venice, 1477, 1478, etc.: Hain, 11012-21.

		NUMERUS	CAPSAS
383. P. Varro de lingua latina.		702.	15
C, 66, impr. P. M. Terentius Varro, <i>De lingua latina, libb. III</i> , printed without place or date, and in several other editions: Hain, 15852-58. See also 559.			
384. M. Statius et Sidonius.	705.	12	
C, 66, <i>Sylve Statii Sidonius</i> , ms. membr. pulcer liber. Statius Publius Papinius, <i>Silvarum libri</i> , printed [Florence, c. 1475]: Hain, 14983. See 998 below for C. Sollius Apollinaris Sidonius.			
385. P. Transito et miracoli de Sancto Hieronymo.	713.	30	
C, 49 [adds] . . . volgare impr. Printed at Venice, without year; and 1473: Hain, 8636-37, <i>Transito di S. Hieronimo et de la sua sanctissima vita con una oratione in fine</i> .			
386. P. Vegetius et alii.	417.	12	
C, 53, <i>Versetius [sic] Elianus de re militari</i> , impr. Flavius Renatus Vegetius, Aelian (Claudius), and others probably in the collection, <i>Scriptores de re militari veteres</i> . See 366 above.			
387. M. Apitius.	360.	8	
C, 32, <i>Picius in membr. ms.</i> Probably Apicius, <i>De re coquinaria</i> , not printed until 1498, Milan; also Venice [c. 1500]: GW, 2267-68.			
388. P. Nic. logica et physica.	77.	22	
C, 61, <i>Licephori [sic] logica et phisica</i> , membr. ms. [Gr.]. In all likelihood intended for Gregorius Nicephorus Blemmydes, the well-known Byzantine scholar (1197/98-c. 1272). For editions of his <i>Handbook of Logic and Physics</i> , see Krumbacher (1897), 448.			
389. P. Topica Aristotelis graeca.	465.	11	
C, 61, ms. pap.			
390. P. [P]sellus in physica.	26.	2	
C, 67, <i>Psellus in phisicam</i> , pap. [Gr.]. Michael Psellus (1018-78).			

		NUMERUS	CAPSAS
391. P. Homerus in prosa.		670.	15
C, 53, <i>Translatio omeri</i> , impr. See also 49, 485. Probably one of the Latin translations of the <i>Iliad</i> . Lorenzo Valla's translation was printed at Brescia, without date: Hain, 8773-74. The <i>Illiados epitome</i> , translated by Pindarus Thebanus, was edited without place or date [Leipzig, Martinus Landsberg de Heribopol]; and Parma, 1492. A third version, the <i>Illiado</i> , was rendered into verse by Nicol. de Valle, Rome, 1472: Hain, *8776-78.			
392. P. Aratus cum commento.		112.	10
C, 34, ms. in pap. See 33 above.			
393. P. Plutarchus de virtutibus mulierum et alia (fortasse apologia Platonis).		445.	12
C, 53, <i>Plutarchus de virtute</i> , impr. n. 455. See 53 above.			
394. P. Nisenus.		27.	7
C, 59, <i>Nisenus de natura hominis</i> , ms. in pap. n. 27. Gregory Nisenus (Nyssa, A.D. 341-95). See 1043 below.			
395. Opianus de piscibus graecus cum expositione.		900.	12
C, 61, ms. pap. grecus. Oppian (fl. A.D. 220), <i>Halieutica seu de piscatu libb. III</i> , a Laurentio Lippio Latinis versibus reddit. (fol. 1a), Vita Oppiani Laurentii Lippii Colensis ad magnificum virum Laurentium Medicem: Hain, *12015.			
396. P. De gaudiis veris.		760.	24
C, 47, Matei Bossi de salutaribus animi gaudiis, in stampa. Matheus Bossus (d. 1502), <i>De veris et salutaribus animi gaudiis dialogus</i> , printed at Florence, 1491, 1492; also Bologna, 1495: Hain, *3672-74.			
397. M. Cerarius.		710.	24
C, 64, Georgius Corrarius, ms. membr. n. 710. George Corrarius (d. 1464), author of a number of literary works, including a Latin treatise on the education of children, one on the Fables of Aesop, and six discourses, or <i>Sermones</i> , in verse. Tiraboschi, VIII (1824), 1297; BU.			

		NUMERUS	CAPSAS
398. P. Conuiuum Dratis (Danthis).		714.	24
C, 53, Convivium Dantis, ms. in pap. Dante's <i>Convivium</i> , or commentary in prose on three of his <i>Canzoni</i> (Odes), printed at Florence, 1490: Hain, 5954.			
399. P. Valla de summo bono.		694.	24
C, 35, impr. Lorenzo Valla, <i>De voluptate, or Opus de vero bono</i> : Hain, *15826.			
400. P. De conflictu uitiorum.		755.	25
C, 36, Liber S. Augustini, impr. Ps. Augustinus, printed [Strasburg, c. 1474], <i>De conflictu uitiorum et virtutum</i> , Paris, c. 1475; c. 1483; and 1489. The real author is said to be Ambrosius Autpertus (d. A.D. 778): GW, 2939-42; HL, IV, 141-61; VI, viii-ix.			
401. M. Salustius.		570.	30
C, 66, ms. membr. See 341 above.			
402. M. Graecus.		834.	24
C, 68, Erothimata Chrysolare [sic] ms. membr. grecus. Emmanuel Chrysoloras (d. 1412), <i>Erotemata</i> , graece, printed without place or date [Milan]: Hain, 5015.			
403. P. Mathei Bossi.		188.	27
C, 47, impr. See 396 above.			
404. P. Laurentii Valle elegantiae. [fol. 270v]	565.	26	
C, 56, impr. Lorenzo Valla, printed without date or place [Paris, c. 1471], and in several other editions: Hain, 1580I-18, <i>Laurentii Vallae Elegantiarum linguae latinae libri sex . . .</i> with other works. Another copy is in 409. And see 332 above.			
405. P. Alfonsus de anima et alia.		555.	29
Not in C. In all likelihood Alphonsus Vargas Toletanus, Augustinian and bishop of Spain (d. 1366). His commentary on the three books of Aristotle's <i>De anima</i> , was printed at Florence, 1477, etc.: Dr. Joseph Kursinger, in <i>Beiträge</i> , XXII (1930), 1-230. See also 635 below.			

		NUMERUS	CAPSAS
406. P. Lyra.		659.	24
C, 38, Nicolaus de Lira super evangelia, impr. n. 659. See 19 above.			
407. M. Logica proactus.		415.	30
C, 66, Liber quidam in philosophia sine titulo ms. membr. n. 415 [not 915, as in Cesis].			
408. P. Dialectica Aristotelis.		650.	27
C, 54, n. 550, impr.			
409. P. Elegantiae Vallae.		801.	25
C, 40, Laurentius Vallensis de lingua latina, impr. in pap. See 404 above.			
410. M. Sophismata quaedam.		745.	25
C, 45, ms. in membr. n. 795.			
411. M. Ochan in physicam.		295.	29
C, 44 [adds] . . . et colibeta [sic] eiusdem ms. in membr.			
William of Ockham, the English Franciscan (d. 1349 or 1350). Either his <i>Quaestiones in octo libros physicorum</i> , printed Augsburg, 1491, or the <i>Summulae in libros physicorum</i> , or <i>Philosophia naturalia</i> , Bologna, 1494: Hain, *11951. For the <i>Quodlibeta</i> , see 633 below. And see also 481, and 627.			
412. P. Albertus super artem veterem.		234.	27
C, 45, ms. in pap.			
Either Albertus Magnus or Albert of Saxony. The latter composed <i>Quaestiones super artem veterem</i> : Ueberweg, II (1928), 600. Borgnet, I, xxxi, notes a MS by Albertus Magnus, <i>Ars vetus logicæ</i> , "Venetiis inter codd. Cardinalis Bessarionis, Plut. 8.1."			
413. P. Probleumata Alberti vulgaris.		483.	24
C, 32, impr. [Most of the item is illegible.] Not identified.			
414. P. Landinus in Oratiam.		700.	25
C, 41, Oratius cum commento Christofari impr. Christopher Landinus (d. 1504), commentary on Horace, printed with Horace, <i>Opera . . .</i> , Florence, 1482: Hain, 8881. See also 357 and 718.			

	NUMERUS CAPSÆ
415. P. Multa opera Ambrosii.	908. 11
See C, 36. Epistule S. Ambrosi, impr. [no number].	
<i>Epistolæ</i> printed at Milan, 1490, and 1491: GW, 1600-1.	
416. P. Satyrae Philelphi.	719. 23
C, 66, impr.	
Franciscus Philephus, or Francesco Filelfo, <i>Satyrarum Hecatostichon prima decas</i> , completed at Milan, 1449, and printed Milan, 1476: Hain, *12917.	
417. P. Prima secunde sancti Thomae.	389. 3
C, 56 [adds] . . . et secunda secunde S. Thome, impr. [no number].	
Parts of the <i>Summa theologica</i> (3 Parts): Hain, *1434 <i>et seq.</i>	
See also 348, and 1160.	
418. P. Paralipomenon prophaetae.	385. 3
C, 55, Paralipomenon et prophete cum expositione Nicolai de Lyra, impr.	
Nicholas of Lyra [see 19 above], <i>Glosses in universa biblia</i> , in 4 vols. Vol. II contains the <i>Postilla super paralipomenon</i> : Hain, *10366.	
419. M. Ars vetus et nova et diuisionis Boetii.	1. 2
C, 72, Ars nova in membr. [not <i>medicina</i> as in Cesis], n. primo.	
See also 172 above.	
A collection of the logical works of Aristotle including those comprised in the <i>Logica vetus</i> , i.e., those known in the Latin West before the middle of the 12th century, and the <i>Logica nova</i> introduced in the 12th century. Sandys, I (1903), 507. For the <i>De divisione</i> of Boethius, see Manitius (1911), 31.	
420. P. Aulus Gellius.	421. 14
C, 56, impr.	
Aulus Gellius, <i>Noctes Atticae</i> , printed frequently; the editio princeps [Rome], 1469: Hain, 7517-24.	
421. P. Ethica Aristotelis.	336. 3
C, 32, impr.	
For various editions before 1500, see GW, 2359 <i>et seq.</i>	
422. P. Epistola Baronis [<i>sic</i>] et alia.	235. 8
C, 72, Epistole Bacchonis, ms. in pap.	
Probably Roger Bacon's <i>Epistola de secretis operibus artis</i>	

	NUMBRUS	CAPSAB
et naturae, et de nullitate magiae: Little (1914), 391; Thorndike, II, 659; ed. by Brewer, Fr. Roger Bacon opera quaedam hactenus inedita, I (1859), 524-51.		
423. M. P. Achademia [sic] Tullii.	337.	9
C, 53, impr.		
M. T. Cicero, Academicarum quaestionum liber, printed with several other of his works, Venice, 1494: Hain, *5340.		
424. P. Platina de vita pontificum.	533.	32
C, 41, impr.		
Platina (Bartholomaeus s. Baptista), or Rodolphus Bartholomaeus de' Sacchi, or Bartolomeo de' Sacchi, <i>Vitae pontificum Romanorum</i> , printed at Cologne, 1479; Venice, 1480; Nürnberg, 1481, and 1485: Hain, *13045-48.		
425. P. Magister sententiarum.	688.	24
C, 39, impr.		
Peter Lombard (d. 1160), <i>Sententiarum libri IV</i> , fre- quently printed: Hain, *10183-91. See also 644, etc.		
426. P. Pentateucum et alia cum lyra.	313.	5
C, 55, Pentatheucum hester et alia cum expositione Nicolai de Lyra impr.		
For Nicholas of Lyra, see 19 above.		
427. P. Quatuor continentia super Ioseph et alia.	314.	10
Not in C[?].		
428. M. Orationes Isocratis graecae.	430.	20
C, 67, Isocratis orationes, ms. membr. [Gr.]. See 45 above.		
429. P. Liber gubernationum et alia.	364.	8
C, 69[?], Liber combinationum in cabala et alia ms. in pap.		
430. P. Vocabularium graecum et latinum.	886.	35
C, 42, impr.		
431. P. Epistolae Ouidii et alia. [fol. 271r]	707.	12 ^b
C, 53, Ovidius impr. See 230 for another copy of the <i>Letters</i> .		

⁶ This is written above the number 937. 37, which is probably a mistake since it is also given for the following item.

432. P. Septiplus [sic].

C, 42, Metapus [sic] Ioannis Pici, impr.

Pico's *Heptaplus de septiformi sex dierum geneseos enarratione*, printed Florence, c. 1490: Hain, *13001; *Opera*, Basel, 1572, pp. 1-62.

Other copies are in 442 and 849 below.

433. P. Amphorismi cum galieno graeco. 275. 29

C, 52, Galienus in [or cum, not contra as in Cesis] amphorisma ypocratis in greco ms. in pap.

Galen's commentary on the *Aphorisms* of Hippocrates.

434. P. Iob secundum translationem mitridatis. 46. 1

Not in C.

The translator is probably to be identified with Mithridates, Pico's teacher in Aramaic.

435. P. Italia illustrata seu instaurata. 647. 33

C, 54, Italia instaurata, impr.

Flavius Blondus, *Italia illustrata*, printed without place or date; also at Verona, 1481; and Rome, 1474, etc.: Hain, 3242-46.

See also 29, 369, and 722.

436. M. Strabus de herbis. 614. 32

C, 47, impr.

No 15th century edition of Walafrid Strabo (809-49) is listed by Hain, Copinger, or Reichling. See PL, CXIV, 1121-30.

437. P. Helias de anima. 301. 7

C, 33[?], Quinterni 2 sine principio et fine in philosophiam et credo quod sint Elie Ebrei.

Elias of Crete, or Helias del Medigo (c. 1450-1490/93), one of Pico's teachers in Hebrew.

438. P. Ameritus et parua metheora. 684. 14

Probably Amerius, or Gentilianus Amelius, a pupil of Plotinus. He lived A.D. about 246-69. None of his numerous writings, however, are believed now to be extant. W. v. Christ (1924), 852.

439. P. Simplicius in philosophia [or, phisica] latinus. 522. 14

C, 50, Simplicius in predicamenta Aristotelis, ms. in pap. n. 521.

Simplicius of Cilicia, 6th century commentator on Aristotle. Sandys, I (1903), 368.

NUMERUS
937.
CAPSAB
37NUMERUS
21.
CAPSAB
33

440. P. Iulianus de sole et multa alia graeca.

C, 67[?], Epistole Zenophontis et alia ms. in pap. [Gr.]

Julian the Apostate and Xenophon's *Epistolae*. The latter are extant only in fragments.

441. P. Logica graeca cum commento. 462. 31

C, 39, Logica grecha Aristotelis cum Porphyrio usque ad priora exclusiue ms. in pap.

442. P. Septiplus. 936. 37

C, 42, Metaphysus Ioannis Pici, impr. Pico's *Heptaplus*, see 432 above.

443. P. Porphyrius de abstinentia. 311. 10

C, 59, Porphyrius de abstinentia animalium grecus, ms. in pap.

444. P. Aspasius graecus. 371. 10

C, 61, Aspasius super Ethicam Aristotelis, ms. pap. Aspasius, 1st half 2d century: Pauly-Wissowa.

445. M. Politica Aristotelis et Leonardi. 312. 3

C, 32, ms. in membr. latinus. This is quite likely the Latin translation of the *Politics* by Leonardo Bruni of Arezzo. Editions both with and without commentaries appeared at [Barcelona, c. 1480]; Paris, 1489-90; and Rome, 1492: GW, 2446-48.

446. P. Simplicius in secundum et tertium ethico-rum. 397.

C, 59, Simplicius in secundum et tertium physicorum, grecus ms.

447. P. Simplicius de anima. 322. 3

Not in C[?].

448. P. Amphorismi et alia. 459. 6

C, 52, Anforismi Rabi Moyses, impr.

One of the most popular of the medical writings of Moses Maimonides according to Sarton, II, 371. The Latin edition of the work printed at Bologna, 1489, *Aphorismi medici*, also included *Aphorisms* of John Damascenus and Rasis. (fol. 158r), "Expliciti aphorismi Rabi Moyses et aphorismi Ioannis Damasceni et aphorismi Rasis cum pronosticis Ypocratis que fuerunt inventa in suo sepulchro in

INVENTARIUS LIBRORUM

	NUMERUS	CAPSAS
capsa eburna diligentissime Bonovic [sic] impressi: Hain, *10542. For other editions see GS, II, 377.		
449. P. Io. grammaticus de anima. 226. 7 C, 50, ms. in pap. See 256 above.		
450. P. Opuscula Theophrasti latina. 929. 10 C, 65, Physica Theophrasti e greco in latinum translatam [sic] ab Gregorio Thifernio, ms. pap. quaternus. Gregory Tifernas (d. 1466), the translator, also called Gregorio da Città di Castello, the city where he was born about 1415. He taught Greek in Italy and finally in Paris. Sandys, II (1908), 66, 168-69.		
451. M. Simplicius in secundum et tertium ethicorum. 318. 3 Not in C[?]. See also 439, 447, 745, 937, 1020.		
452. P. Simplicius in philosophia graecus. 361. 6 C, 61, Simplicius in predicamenta aristotelis, ms. in pap. [Gr.].		
453. P. Alcoranus latinus et alia. 304. 8 C, 71, Summula brevis contra hereses saracinariorum, in pap. ms.		
454. P. Ars parva Galieni graeca. 563. 29 C, 67, Ars parva Gallieni ms. pap. [Gr.].		
455. P. Simplicius in tertium et quartum caeli. 867. 2 C, 61. [has <i>phusicorum</i> , instead of <i>caeli</i>], ms. in pap. [Gr.].		
456. P. Aristotelis de animalibus. 340. 5 C, 32, impr. Edited in the translation by Theodore Gaza (c. 1400- 75), Venice, 1476, 1492, etc.: GW, 2350-53. For Gaza, first professor of Greek at Ferrara, and trans- lator of several works of Aristotle from Greek into Latin, see Sandys, II (1908), 62-63.		
457. P. Simplicius in primum physicorum. 376. 3 C, 59, Grecus, ms. in pap.		

INVENTARIUS LIBRORUM

	NUMERUS	CAPSAS
458. P. Albertus super tertio. 59. 8 C, 57, Albertus super tertio [not 7mo, as in Cesis] sententiarum, in pap. ms. Albertus Magnus' commentary on the third book of the <i>Sentences</i> of Peter Lombard.		
459. P. Tragediae Senecae. 639. 11 C, 53, impr. Lucius Annaeus Seneca (d. A.D. 65). The first dated edition of the <i>Tragediae</i> , is that of 1493, without place: Hain, 14664. For others see Hain, 14662 <i>et</i> <i>seq.</i> The nine tragedies in the editions include <i>Her- cules</i> , <i>Troades</i> , <i>Phoenissae</i> or <i>Thebais</i> , <i>Medea</i> , <i>Phaedra</i> or <i>Hippolytus</i> , <i>Oedipus</i> , <i>Agamemnon</i> , etc. For other of Seneca's works in the library see 669, 732, 995, and 1120.		
460. P. De doctrinis quibus Plato et Aristoteles dissent que incipiunt distinctio. 921. 2 See C, 33, Liber in quo sunt quedam dicta scoti contra Aristotilem pro Platone et dicta multorum aliorum doctorum ms. in pap. n. 92.		
461. P. Ioachim de psalterio. 265. 10 C, 38, ms. in pap. Probably to be identified with the <i>Psalterium decem chordarum libris III</i> , by Joachim da Fiore (d. 1202), edited Venice, 1527: Fabricius.		
462. P. Probleumata Aristotelis et alia. 4. 1 C, 52 [under this number has] Liber in medicina, ms.		
463. P. Simplicius in primum de caelo. 191. 8 C, 59, grecus ms. in pap.		
464. P. Simplicius in octavum phusicorum. 443. 4 C, 58, grecus ms. in pap.		
465. P. Metheora imperfecta. 327. 9 C, 32 [the first part is illegible] . . . et multa alia ms. in pap.		
466. P. Pomerius de vita contemplativa. 330. 7 Pomerius, abbot at Arles in the 5th century. The <i>De vita contemplativa</i> is his best-known work. It is said to have been composed at the request of Julian, bishop of Carpentras, about 490. HL, II, 665-73.		

INVENTARIUS LIBRORUM

		NUMBRUS	CAPSAS
467.	P. Questiones disputatae Egidii. C, 75, <i>Questiones Egidii</i> , ms. in pap. Several collections of <i>Questiones</i> are extant by Aegidius Colonna of Rome, the Augustinian, who died in 1316. These include, <i>Questio de materia coeli</i> and <i>Questiones metaphysicales</i> , printed Venice, 1499; Perini, <i>Bibl. Angust.</i> (1929), p. 242.	68.	8
468.	P. Quidam 17 [sic] hebreus super Genesim. 177. C, 68, <i>Expositio quedam super genesim</i> , ms. in pap.		9
469.	P. Calcidius. C, 41, ms. in pap. n. 356. Chalcidius, the 4th or 5th century philosopher, noted chiefly for his translation of the <i>Timaens</i> of Plato: M. de Wulf, I (1925), 85.	587.	27
470.	M. Testus Auicenae et Aristotelis. C, 41, ms. in membr. n. 587.	356.	9
471.	P. Philonis questiones in genesis. C, 69, <i>Questiones Philonis Iudei in genesis</i> , ms. in pap. Philo of Alexandria, or Judaeus (d. c. 20 B.C.), <i>Quaestiones et solutiones in Genesim et in Exodum</i> . W. v. Christ (1920), 636-38.	43.	1
472.	Politica sancti Thomae. C, 65, <i>Scriptum S. Thome de Aquino super librum politicorum Aristotilis</i> in pap. ms. n. 354.	355.	13
473.	P. De ecclesia Cardinalis S. Sixti. C, 48, <i>Summa reuerendissimi Ioannis de Ture cremata</i> , impr. John of Turrecremata or Torquemada (d. 1468), <i>Summa de ecclesia</i> , printed Rome, 1489; Hain, *15730 (tit.), <i>Ioannis de Ture Cremata Cardinalis S. Sixti Aurea et elegans summa, contra impugnatores potestatis summi pontificis ac petri apostolorum principis que non solum utilis verum etiam necessaria pro impugnatione erronee sententiarum et defensione ecclesie unicuique fidei existit, cum suo summario capitulorum in fine posito perque diligentissime impressa</i> .	214.	5
474.	P. Questiones de quolibet S. Thomae. C, 70, <i>Collibeta</i> , Thome, impr. <i>Questiones de duodecim quodlibeta S. Thomae de Aquino circa annum 1272 disputata</i> , printed without indication of place or date: Hain, 1400.	390.	3

INVENTARIUS LIBRORUM

		NUMBRUS	CAPSAS
475.	M. Aristotelis Ethica. C, 61, <i>Ethica Aristotilis</i> , in membr. ms.	322.	3
476.	P. Quatragesimale beati Bernardini. C, 35 [no number]. St. Bernardino of Siena, Franciscan (d. 1444), <i>Quadragesimale de christiana religione</i> , printed [Basel, not after 1490]; and Lyons, c. 1490: GW, 3882-83. His <i>Opera omnia</i> appeared at Lyons, 1650.	44.	10
477.	P. Orationes Tullii. C, 64, impr. <i>Orationes M. Tullii Ciceronis</i> , printed Rome, 1471, etc.: GW, 6761-98.	416.	29
478.	P. Musica Ptolomei graeca et alia. Not in C[?]	895.	35
479.	P. Dasia orationem contra astrologos. C, 68 [has under the same number], <i>Amphorismi medicinales et alia</i> , ms. Possibly Petrus de Dacia, the astronomer.	967.	15
480.	P. Declarationes titulorum. C, 49, <i>Expositiones titulorum legalium</i> , impr. Probably the same as Johannes de Aurbach, doctor of canon law, <i>Declaratio titulorum legalium</i> , Leipzig, 1489: Hain, 2127. The author appears to be the same as Johannes Auerbach, jurist and student at the university of Erfurt, who in 1405 composed a <i>Processus iudicarius</i> : GW, 2840-51. But the above work is not listed by GW.	40.	1
481.	P. Dialogus Ochan. C, 48, <i>Tractatus dialogorum magistri Guilelmi</i> , impr. The following works with the designation, <i>Dialogus</i> , are listed for William Ockham by Hain: <i>Opus nonaginta dierum et dialogi compendium errorum contra Iohannem XXII</i> , with Michael de Cezena: Hain, *11935; also <i>Dialogorum libri septem adversus haereticos</i> , <i>eiusdem tractatus de dogmatibus Iohannis Papae XXII</i> [Paris, 1476]: Hain, 11936-37. Others are, <i>Dialogus magistri Guillermi de Ockam doctoris famosissimi</i> [Lyons, 1494]; <i>Dialogus contra Iohannem XXII, Papam</i> , Lyons, 1498; and <i>Dialogus . . . de septem sacramentis</i> , in several editions: Hain, *11938-39; *8310-15.	452.	14

INVENTARIUS LIBRORUM

482. P. Marsilius de vita sana.

C, 35, Marsilius Ficinus de vita, impr.

Marsilio Ficino (d. 1499), *De triplici vita, libri tres*, printed without place or date; also at Rouen, without year; and at Florence, 1489: Hain, *7063-65.

483. M. Quaestiones methaphisicae Scoti.

C, 44.

John Duns Scotus (d. 1308), *Quaestiones in Metaphysicam Aristotelis*, not printed until 1497, at Venice: Hain, *6450.

484. P. Rheticorum Aristotelis. [fol. 272r]

C, 69, Rectoricha Aristotelis traducta per Trapezuntium ms. in pap.

Aristotle's *Rhetorica*, translated by George of Trebizond, or Georgius Trapezuntius.

485. P. Odissea ad verbum translata.

C, 40, Omerus ms. latinus in pap.

486. P. De bello macedonico.

C, 64, T. Livius de bello macedonico, impr.

Book I of the 4th Decade of Livy's *Historia Romanae*, *Epitoma decadum quattuordecim*, printed Rome, 1472: Hain, *10131.

See also 487, 546, 804.

487. M. ab urbe condita.

C, 64, T. Livius ab urbe condita, ms. membr.

Part of the *Historia Romana* [see 486 above], *Historici ab urbe condita decadis prime*. Liber primus, Rome, 1472.

488. De remediis utriusque fortunae.

C, 54, Franciscus Petrarcha, impr.

The first dated edition in Hain is that of Cremona, 1492. Others were without place or date; and 1493, without place: Hain, *12790-94.

489. P. Proclus in Euclydem.

C, 68, Proclus in Euclidem [sic], ms. grecus pap. 219 [not 319, as in Cesis].

Proclus the Successor (d. A.D. 485), commentator on Euclid's *Elements*: GS, I, 402-3.NUMERUS
CAPSAR

537. 25

184

INVENTARIUS LIBRORUM

NUMERUS
CAPSAR

400. 4

490. P. Testus de caelo et alia.

C, 58, Plura opera Aristotelis simul ligata in magno volumine impressa cum commento Averrois.

Probably the Latin edition of the *Opera*, printed Venice, 1483, with the commentary of Averroes, by Nicoletus Vernia: GW, 2337. A second edition of the same collection was also printed, same place and date (GW, 2338); and a third edition with an introduction by Leonardus Brunus Aretinus, appeared at Venice, Bernardinus Stagninus, 1489: GW, 2339.

491. P. Apothegmata Plutarchi.

C, 64, impr.

Apothegmata, lat. Francisco Philelpho interprete, printed, without place or date; also Venice, 1481: Hain, 13138-*40.

492. P. Proclus in Alcibiadem.

C, 59, Procli Diadochi in Platonis Alcibiadum, ms. in pap.

See 489 above, and the edition of the commentary in GS, I, 403, *Initia philosophiae ac theologie ex Platonis fontibus ducta sive Procli et Olympiodori in Platonis Alcibiadem comm.* (4 parts, Frankfort, 1820-25).

493. P. Repertorium Variglonis et alia.

C, 70, Tractatus Repertorii Gulielmi Guarilionis, impr. See 352 above.

494. P. Oppianus de piscibus.

C, 41, impr. in pap.

See 395 above.

495. P. Origenes contra Celsum.

C, 72, impr.

Edited Rome, 1481, *Origenes contra Celsum et in fidei Christianae defensionem libb. viii. lat. interprete Christophoro Persona*: Hain, *12078.

496. M. Catena graeca in Ioannem.

C, 68, Evangelia cum expositione, membr. ms. grecus.

497. P. Politica.

C, 67, Politica Aristotilis, grecus ms. in pap.

498. P. Bernardus contra Egidium et alia.

C, 43, Bernardus contra primum Egidii, ms. in pap.

Not identified.

185

NUMERUS
CAPSAR

400. 4

450. 13

331. 10

391. 7

704. 11

346. 9

24. 7

305. 4

384. 4

INVENTARIUS LIBRORUM

NUMERUS CAPSAB

499. P. Simplicius in quatuor phisicorum. 401. 3
C, 61, ms. pap. [Gr.].
500. M. P. Apheresius Moyses. 345. 8
C, 46, Commentum Rabi Moysi super Anphori.
See 448 above.
501. P. Commentator super quartos hebreos. 403. 4
C, 74, Expositio magna commentatoris super libro
phisicorum in hebreo, in membr. ms.
Probably Averroes' commentary on the *Physics*.
502. P. Ausonius. 630. 11
C, 41, impr.
Decimus Magnus Ausonius (c. 310-95). Only his collected works appeared before Pico's death in 1494. There were 3 editions before that date, one at Venice, 1472; another at Milan, 1490; and a third, at Venice, 1494: GW, 3090-92.
503. P. Laertius. 543. 13
C, 53, impr.
Diogenes Laertius, the historian and biographer, c. A.D. 200. The work for which he is chiefly known: *Vitae et sententiae philosophorum*, was printed in Latin without place or date [probably at Rome, before 1475]; also Paris, no date; Venice, 1475, 1483; and Brescia, 1485: Hain-Copinger, 6196-6210; Copinger, 1983; W. v. Christ (1924), 862 *et seq.*
504. P. Cornelius. 628. 11
C, 54, Cornelius Tacitus, impr.
For the various works of Tacitus printed before 1494, see Hain, *15218-*24.
505. P. Io. de anima. 379. 7
C, 50, Questiones Ioannis de Janduno, impr. super anima.
John of Jandun (d. 1328), *Quaestiones super tres libros Aristotelis de anima*, printed Venice, 1473, etc.: Hain, 7459-62.
See also 309 above.
506. P. Plotinus. 2211. 18
C, 58, M. Phicinus in Prothimum ad Laurentium Medicem, impr. n. 2211 et 28.
Probably Ficino's translation or commentary on Plotinus, printed at Florence, 1492: Hain, 13121. (A

INVENTARIUS LIBRORUM

NUMERUS CAPSAB

- copy of Plotinus, *Opera*, in the Latin translation of Ficino, is in the Columbia University library.)
507. P. Tullius de oratore et alia. 35. 1
C, 54, ms. in pap.
M. T. Cicero, *De oratore ad Q. fratrem, libb. III*, printed without place or date, etc.: Hain, 5097-5102. And see 808, 1152, etc.
508. P. Armonius in periarminias latina. 342. 10
C, 45, Commentum in perier., ms. in pap.
Ammonius of Alexandria, the 5th century Greek philosopher.
509. P. Mappamundi. 644. 6
C, 55, in pap.
510. P. Alexander et Trimegistus. 81. 2
C, 59, Alexander Aphrodisseus de fato greco et alia quedam, ms. in pap.
Alexander Aphrodisias (2d century), Greek commentator on Aristotle. The *De fato*, a short work dedicated to the Emperor Caracalla, was printed first in Greek, in 1533.
The second work is that of Hermes Trismegistus. See 358 above.
511. Phisica et met[ap]h[is]ica. [fol. 272v] 393. 5
C, 50, Expositio Alexandri super phisicha et alia Aristotelis, impr.
Alexander Aphrodisias(?). No edition of these works of Aristotle with Aphrodisias' commentary is noted by GW.
512. P. Epistolae Origenis. 808. 33
C, 38 [has under this number], Epistole Diogenis.
Probably intended for Diogenes Cynicus (d. 323 B.C.), the Greek cynic and poet. Several editions of the Letters appeared before 1494: Hain, *6192-95. The only letter extant by Origen is that written to Gregory Thaumaturgus.
513. P. Iosephus de bello iudaico. 812. 26
C, 47, impr.
See 222 above.

INVENTARIUS LIBRORUM

NUMERUS CAPSAB

514. P. Simplicius in quartum, quintum, sextum physicorum. 488. 13

C, 50, ms.

C, 61, . . . in quintum sextum et septimum physicorum.

515. P. Prima pars sancti Iheronymi. 160. 7

C, 66, n. 515; or C, 35.

Probably Part I of the *Epistolae et tractatus*, of Jerome, printed without place or date, etc.: Hain, *8549-*62.

And see 563.

516. P. Paulus Venetus super posteriores. 660. 25

C, 45, impr. n. 690.

Paulus Venetus or Paolo Nicoletti, Augustinian and philosopher at Venice, d. 1429 at Padua.

Printed without place or date; also Venice, 1477, 1481, 1486, 1491, etc., *Commentaria in libros posteriores Aristotelis*: Hain, 12509-14.

517. P. Epistolae Leonardi Aretini. 712. 32

C, 64, impr. n. 660.

Leonardo Bruni of Arezzo (d. 1444), *Epistolae familiares*, printed without place or date: Hain, *1564; also 1472, and 1485, without place: Hain, *1565-66. Of later editions that of Melius published at Florence, 1731, in two volumes is said to be the most complete.

518. P. Quatragesimale fratris Roberti. 690. 24

C, 47, Quatragesimale fratris Roberti, impr. n. 712.

Robert Caracciolum de Licio, famous Franciscan preacher (d. 1495). For numerous 15th century editions of the *Sermones quadragesimales*, see GW, 6039 *et seq.*

519. P. Io. Canonicus super physica. 595. 30

C, 50, impr.

Johannes Canonicus, Franciscan at Paris, c. 1320, *Quaestiones in VIII libb. Physicorum Aristotelis*, printed Padua, 1475; also Venice, 1481; Modena, 1487, etc.: Hain, *4344-46.

And see 583.

520. P. Camaldulenses. 833. 24

C, 37, Christophorus Landinus, impr.

Christopher Landinus (d. 1504), *Disputationum Camaldulensium libb. IV*, printed without date: Hain, 9851; Copinger, Pt. II, 1.

INVENTARIUS LIBRORUM

NUMERUS CAPSAB

521. P. Moralitates de lyra. 871. 2

C, 42, Moralitates Nicolae de lira super vetum et novum testamentum, impr.

Nicolas of Lyra. Probably his *Moralia super totam biblam*; edition without place or date: Hain, *10372.

522. P. Commentator de generatione et anima. 729. 26

C, 50, Comentum Averrois super librum de anima de generatione et conservatione [sic], ms. in membr.

See also 287 above.

523. P. Claudianus et alia. 12. 1

C, 70, Tractatus Claudiani non poete sed alii, ms. in pap.

Probably Mamertus Claudianus (d. A.D. c. 474), who about 470 dedicated his *De statu animarum* to Sidonius. Pauly-Wissowa, III, 2660-61. See 543 below.

524. P. Quintilianus. 453. 13

C, 40, impr.; and C, 66.

Marcus Fabius Quintilian (A.D. c. 35-c. 95), the Roman rhetorician. Editions appeared of both the *Institutiones oratoriae*, and the so-called *Declamationes* or *Orationes* ascribed to him. The *Institutiones* were printed at Rome, 1470, etc.: Hain, 13644-54, *Institutiones oratoriae ex recensione Omnitboni Leonicensi* (Hain, 13644); also "ex recognitione et cum praefatione Ioh. Andreae ad Paulum II," written 1470, and printed Rome, n.d. (Hain, 13645). The *Declamationes et Institutiones*, were printed at Venice, 1482, etc.: Hain, *13652.

See also 852, and 1148.

525. P. Genelogiae Bocatii. 650. 25

C, 54, ms.

Giovanni Boccaccio (d. 1375), *Genealogiae deorum gentilium*.

For editions see 551 below.

526. P. Abraam. 150. 33

C, 73, Abraam Hispanus de numero motuum celestium in pap. ms.

Abraham Hispanus, or Bar Chijja (or, Hijya Ha-Nasi), the Jewish mathematician, astronomer, and philosopher of the 12th century. For a MS of the *De numero motuum celestium* at the Vatican (379), see Steinschneider, *Gesammelte Schriften*, I, 345.

527. P. Rationale diuinorum officiorum. 633. 6

C, 48, impr.

In all probability the work of Guillaume Duranti, the Franciscan bishop of Mende, 1286-96: Hain, *6461-98. A work of this title is also attributed to John Beleth (fl. 1182?), author of *Sermones*, and a treatise entitled, *Gemma animae*: DNB; HL, XIV, 218-22.

528. P. Abreviatio. 641. 23

C, 48, Abreviatorium Pii Ponti super Decades Blondi. Aeneas Sylvius (Pope Pius II), *Abbreviatio of the Decades historiarum Romanarum* by Flavius Blondus, 1481: Hain *259 and with Blondus, Venice, 1484: GW, 4420.

See 722 below.

529. P. Lactantius. 158. 9

C, 40, impr. in pap.

Caecilius Firmianus Lactantius (A.D. c. 250-c. 325), the Christian apologist. His *Opera* appeared in print in 1465; and in frequent other editions: Hain, *9806-19, for those before Pico's death.

530. P. Fra Iacopon. 2205. 10

Not in C.

Probably Jacopone da Todi, *Cantici ovvero laudi* (fol. 1a), Laude di Frate Iacopone da Todi, printed at Florence, 1490: Hain, 9355; or Jacobus de Benedictus, the Franciscan jurist and poet (d. 1306): Chevalier, II, 2299-2300.

531. P. Quartus Scotus questiones. 310. 3

C, 39, Iohannes Scotus super secundum et tertium et quartum sententiarum, impr.

This item together with 572 constitute the commentaries on the four books of *Sentences* by Duns Scotus, each with a separate title page, printed at Venice, 1477, etc.: Hain, *6416-20; also *Quaestiones super secundo sententiarum*, 1474; *Super libro tertio sententiarum*, 1473; and *In quartum librum sententiarum*, without date at Paris: Hain, 6426-*30.

532. P. Auphalachera [Abulafia?]. 148. 33

C, 73, Secreta . . . in hebraico in pap. liber parvus [no number].

See 599 below.

533. P. Caldeus. 905. 37

C, 70, Caldea expositio psalmorum liber parvus in hebreo, ms. in pap.

C, 75.

534. M. Hebreus. 957. 37

C, 46 [under the same item], Commentum Rabi Moysi in proverbis in membr.

Quite probably the commentary on the Proverbs by Rabbi Moses Kimchi: Steinschneider, *Cat. Bodl.*, No. 1844. The commentary was long ascribed to Ibn Ezra.

535. P. Epistolae Philelphi. 840. 32

C, 66, impr.

Francesco Filelfo's *Letters*, in 16 books, frequently printed before Pico's death in 1494: Hain, *12926-42. The first dated edition is that of Brescia, 1485 [Hain, 12933].

536. P. Iouianus. 805. 35

C, 40, Vocabulista latinum, ms. in pap.
Johannes Jovianus Pontanus, see 179 above.

537. Opuscula quaedam. 766. 26

C, 37, Compendium theologiae S. Thome et de principiis nature et alia, ms. in pap.

The two works of Thomas Aquinas indicated are: the *Compendium theologiae ad fratrem Raynaldum*, or "Reginaldum socium suum carissimum"; Grabmann, *Beiträge*, XXII (1920), 211; and the *Tractatus de principiis nature ad fratrem Sylvestrum qui incipit*, "Quoniam quoddam potest esse licet non sit . . ." *Ibid.*, pp. 74, 222.

538. P. Hebrei impressum. [fol. 273r] 945. 37

C, 74, Duo [sic] volumina Talmud simul coniuncta impressa.

539. P. Commentum Augustini de civitate. 728. 24

C, 37, Expositio fratris Thome anglici super 10 libros beati Augustini de civitate dei, ms. in pap.

Probably the commentary of Thomas Anglicus or Waleys, on *De civitate Dei*, printed in 1479, with the commentary of Nicholas Trivet: GW, 2885.

540. P. Posteriora Egidii. 225. 21

C, 45, impr.

Aegidius Columna of Rome, *Commentum super libros*

NUMERUS CAPSAB

duos posteriorum analyticorum Aristotelis, printed at Padua, 1478; also Venice, 1488; and 1491: Hain, 135-37.			
541. M. Boetii musica et arismetrica.	603.	6	
C, 32 [the first part of the item is illegible], ms.			
542. P. Scriptum gentilis super Phen.	567.	30	
C, 53, Scriptum Gentilis super fen [not sententia, as in Cesis] 19 ^a , ms.			
Gentile da Foligno, on Fen 19 of the third book of Avicenna's <i>Canon</i> .			
See 26, 27 above.			
543. P. Claudianus.	534.	xi [sic]	
C, 40, impr. in pap.			
Probably Claudianus or Clodian, the Latin poet during the reign of Arcadius and Honorius. Editions of his <i>Opera</i> , appeared at Vicenza, 1482; Parma, 1493; and Rome, 1493: Hain, *5370-76.			
And see 523 above.			
544. P. Seruius super Virgilium.	780.	25	
C, 67, ms. in pap.			
Maurus Honoratus Servius, the 5th century grammarian, chiefly known for his commentary on Vergil. It was printed in 1471; at Florence, 1472; Milan, 1475, etc.: Hain, *14703-8.			
545. M. Orem in physica.	367.	29	
C, 50, Nicolaus Orem super phisica, ms. in membr.			
Nicholas Oresme (d. 1382).			
See 667 below.			
546. P. Ab urbe condita.	541.	32	
C, 64, Livius ab urbe condita impr.			
See 487 above.			
547. M. Augustinus super genesim et cetera[?].	114.	9	
C, 38 [adds after Genesim] . . . et contra phaustum et primo Capsiodorus de anima in membr. ms. bona.			
Probably St. Augustine's two books on Genesis in which he defended the biblical doctrine of creation against the Manichaean, Faustus, in thirty-three books. <i>Nicene and Post Nicene Fathers</i> , IV, 155-345; Thorndike, II, 518. For the <i>De anima</i> of Cassiodorus (480-575), see M. de Wulf, I (1925), 90.			

NUMERUS CAPSAB

548. P. Theodoreetus in cantica.	334.	7	
C, 61, Theodoreetus in cantica canticorum ms. pap. [Gr.].			
Theodoreetus, bishop of Cyrus (d. 457 or 458), W. v. Christ (1924), 1476 <i>et seq.</i>			
549. P. Gentilis in secunda et tertia fen.	517.	31	
C, 50, Gentilis super secunda et tertia fen Avicenne, impr.			
Gentile da Foligno on the second and third Fen of Avicenna's medical <i>Canon</i> .			
See 26 and 27 above.			
550. P. Albertus de cotius [sic] et de homine.	89.	6	
C, 75, Albertus de coevis et de homine, ms. in pap.			
These two titles constitute the first two parts of Albertus Magnus' <i>Summa de creaturis</i> [in 5 parts]: Borgnet, XXXIV-XXXV; and GW, 778a-79 for the editions of October 8, 1494, and 1498. See also 613, and 684 below. "Prima pars . . . De quatuor coequevis sc. materia prima una cum secunda eius que est de homine."			
551. P. Genealogia Bocatii.	651.	31	
C, 67, Genealogie Bocatii, impr.			
Boccaccio, <i>Genealogiae deorum gentilium</i> , printed Venice, 1472, and 1481, etc. together with the <i>De montibus, silvis, fontibus, etc.</i> : GW, 4475-80. See also 525, and 810.			
552. P. Geographia francisci.	413.	24	
C, 34, impr. vulgari.			
Francesco Berlinghieri (c. 1450, or 1480), <i>Geographia</i> , printed in the vernacular at Florence, c. 1480, with an introduction by Marsilio Ficino: GW, 3870.			
553. Albertus de caelo.	444.	26	
C, 65, ms. pap. n. 494.			
See 147 above.			
554. P. Quolibetum heruei.	572.	26	
C, 57, Qollibeta [sic] Baptiste Hervei ordinis predicatorum, ms. in pap. n. 354.			
Hervaeus Natalis Brito (d. 1323). The <i>Quolibetum</i> were printed at Venice, 1486, <i>Quatuor quodlibeta</i> : Hain, *8530.			
See also C, 38.			

INVENTARIUS LIBRORUM

	NUMERUS	CAPSAB
555. P. Thomas de caelo.	336.	28
C, 65, Thomas de caelo et mundo, ms. pap. in magno volumine et pulchro. See 363 above.		
556. P. Summa de ecclesia de turre cremata. 809.	23	
C, 49. See 473 above.		
557. P. Eustathius. 507.	12	
C, 65, Commentum Ethicorum ms. pap. magnus liber et pulcher. See Pauly-Wissowa for various authors named Eusta- thius, none of whom appears to have commented on the <i>Ethics</i> .		
558. P. Dantes cum commento. 804.	25	
C, 64, impr. See also 398 above.		
559. P. Varro in sententias. 697.	26	
C, 57, ms. in pap. Probably the so-called <i>Sententiae Varronis</i> . It is uncer- tain whether these sayings are really derived from Varro's writings: Teuffel, I (1916), 343-44.		
560. P. Liber lucis hebreus translatus. 37.	1	
C, 55[?], Liber lucis vulgariter scriptus, ms. in pap. n. 307.		
561. P. De picturis fragmentum. 919.	10	
C, 66, Liber de pictura cuius principium est de pictura, etc., ms. in pap.		
562. P. Primus Bonaventurae. 56.	5	
C, 43, Bonaventura super primo sententiarum, impr. St. Bonaventura (1221-74), Franciscan, <i>Commentarius in primum librum sententiarum Petri Lombardi</i> , printed [Strasburg, c. 1474/77]; also at Brescia, 1490: GW, 4656-57. See also 630 below.		
563. P. Epistolares beati Iheronymi. 45.	1	
C, 37, Secunda pars epistolarum S. Hyeronimi. See also 515 above.		
564. P. Auicennae Alberti et multa alia. 3.	1	
Not in C.		

	NUMERUS	CAPSAB
565. [fol. 273v] P. Athanasius in Pauli epis- tolas.	357.	9
C, 54, impr. Athanasius (A.D. 295-373), patriarch of Alexandria. No edition of his commentary on the Epistles of Paul is indicated by GW. See also 677, and 901.		
566. M. Tulii Tusculan. amicitiae para ^{SE} [i.e., Paradoxae?] et alia.	50.	1
C, 53[?], Tullius de senectute, ms. in pap. n. 794.		
567. P. Secunda et quatuor Capreoli.	316.	4
C, 74, Secundus et quartus Capreoli [not <i>capituli</i> , as in <i>Cesis</i>] impr. This item together with 629 below, make up the four books in defense of St. Thomas by Johannes Capre- olus Tolosanus, the Dominican, at Paris in 1408 and 1411. <i>Libri quatuor defensionum theologiae divi doctoris</i> <i>Thomae de Aquino</i> , Venice, 1483, 1514, 1519, 1589. 4 vols.		
568. P. Theologia Marsilii.	244.	6
C, 57, M. Phicinus de immortalitate animarum ad Laurentium medicem, impr. Marsilio Ficino, <i>Platonica theologia</i> . . . (fol. 1r), Capitula librorum theologie de immortalitate ani- morum Marsili Ficini Florentini divise in libros XVIII, printed Florence, 1482; Pellechet, 4793; Hain, *7075.		
569. P. Egidius.	67.	9
C, 39, Secundus Egidii, impr. in pap. Aegidius Columna, s. de Roma, <i>Opus super secundo libro</i> <i>sententiarum</i> , printed without place or date; also Venice, 1482, 1484, etc.: Hain, 126-*27.		
570. P. Monarchia Rosselli.	283.	8
C, 48, Monarchia Antonii de Rosellis, impr. Antonius de Rosellis (d. 1467), the Italian jurist, <i>Tractatus de potestate imperatoris ac pape, et an apud</i> <i>papam sit potestas utriusque gladii, et de materia con-</i> <i>siliborum qui appellatur monarchia editus per excellentissi-</i> <i>mum utriusque iuris doctorem dominum Antonium de</i> <i>Rosellis de Aretio</i> , printed at Venice, 1487; Hain, 13974. Another edition was that of Venice, 1483: Hain, 13973.		

	NUMERUS	CAPSAB
571. P. Omelie diuerte Crisostomi.	875.	11
C, 42, impr. latinus. For various editions of the <i>Homeliae</i> , see Hain, *5028- *38.		
572. P. Primus secundus et tertius Scoti.	370.	3
C, 44, Scotus super primum et 2 et 3 Sententiarum, impr. See 531 above.		
573. P. Hymnum.	32.	1
574. P. Fasciculus.	332.	3
C, 47, Fasciculus temporum, impr. n. 337. Probably the work of that title by Werner Rolewinck, the Carthusian (d. 1502), frequently printed before Pico's death: Hain, *6914-45. The earliest is with- out place or date.		
575. P. Temistius Eufrat.	315.	3
C, 44, Themistii paraphrases in phisicha in libros de anima et cetera, impr. in pap. The sophists, Themistius (c. 317-c. 388), and Euphrates of Tyre (d. 118), contemporary of Apollonius of Tyana.		
576. P. Erodotus.	539.	11
C, 47, impr. Herodotus, <i>Historiarum libb. IX interpret. Laurentio Valla</i> , printed Venice, 1474; Rome, 1485; Venice, 1494: Hain, *8369-*72.		
577. P. Innocentius de missa.	666.	11
C, 48, De sacra ecclesiae Innocentii pape, impr. Probably Lothair Conti, afterward Innocent III, <i>De officio missae opusculum</i> . The earliest edition listed in Hain, however, is that of Deventer, 1496: Hain, 9190.		
578. P. Cornelius Celsus.	382.	28
C, 52, Cornelius Celsus in medicina, impr. Aurelius Cornelius Celsus, who flourished under Ti- berius, emperor from A.D. 14 to 37. The eight books on medicine were printed at Florence, 1478; Venice, 1493; and Milan, 1481: Hain, *4835-37; GS, I, 240. See also 699.		

	NUMERUS	CAPSAB
579. P. Centiloquium et musica et alia.	596.	6
C, 32 [has under this item], Tractatus multi in astrologia, impr.		
Probably a collection of works ascribed to Ptolemy.		
580. P. De religione Christiana.	652.	11
C, 36, Marsilius . . . impr.		
Marsilio Ficino [see 706 below], <i>Liber de Christiana religione ad Laurentium medicem patrie servatorem . . .</i> , [Florence, c. 1480]: Hain, 7080.		
581. P. De imitatione Christi.	792.	11
C, 47, Ioannes Gerson, impr.		
For several editions of this work of which the authorship is doubtful, see Hain, 9078-9114, <i>De imitatione Christi libb. IV.</i> [sub nomine Ioh. Gerson, vel Thomae a Kempis vel Bernardi]; and under Gerson, <i>De imitatione Christi et de contemptu omnium vanitatum mundi</i> , printed without place or date; etc. The work also appeared in Gerson's collected works: Pellechet, 5124-39.		
582. P. Summa Durmentonis.	205.	22
C, 65, Summa magistri Ioannis Anglici super summam philosophie, ms. pap.		
Probably intended for one of the <i>Summae</i> by John of Dumbleton (fl. 1340), DNB.		
583. P. Io. Canonicus in logica.	351.	22
C, 45, ms. in pap.		
See 519 above.		
584. P. Defensio Brigidii.	317.	9
C, 72, Defensio fratris Ioannis de Turacremata in articulos beate Brigide in pap. ms.		
John of Torquemada, or Turrecremata [see 143 above], in defense of the <i>Institutes</i> and revelations of Saint Birgitta, against the attack made on them by Gerson. [Michaud, BU.]		
585. Maronis vita et Albertus super universalia.	339.	20
C, 46, Franciscus de Maronis super universa, impr.		
Franciscus de Maironis, or Mayronnis (d. 1325). Probably the <i>Vita</i> appended to the <i>Passus super universalia predicamenta Aristotelis</i> , left incomplete at Mayronnes' death, and printed at Bologna, 1479: Hain, *10536.		
See 2 above for Albertus.		

INVENTARIUS LIBRORUM

		NUMERUS	CAPSAB
586. M. Boetius de casibus.	C, 47, Bocazius de casibus virorum illustrium, ms. membr.	822.	32
Giovanni Boccaccio, printed [Strasburg; 1474/75]: GW, 4430.			
587. P. Pandulphus.	C, 66, Pliniana defensio pandulphi, impr. [no number]. Pandulphus Collenucius (d. at Pesaro, 1504), <i>Pliniana defensio adversus Nicolai Leoniceni accusationem</i> , printed at Ferrara [1493]: Hain, *5483. For an account of the Pliny controversy, see Thorndike, IV, chap. lxvi.	2214.	18
588. P. De urbe Rauuenna.	C, 40, Desiderii Spreti Rauenatis de amplitudine urbis Rauennae, impr. in pap. n. 944. Spretus (Desiderius) Ravennas (1414-c. 1474), <i>De amplitudine, devastatione et de instaurazione urbis Ravennae</i> , printed Venice, 1489: Hain, 14963.	444.	37
589. P. Va. Car.	C, 63, Ioseph Vachal liber parvus, ms. in pap. Not identified.	62.	20
590. P. De mascalcia.	C, 52, Liber marescalchie Laurentii Rifi [<i>sic</i> for Rusi?], impr. Laurentius Rusio, veterinary of Rome, before 1342. For edition see Hain, IV, *14047, Laurentius Rusius, <i>Liber marescalciae</i> , printed without place or date. Gracesse, VI, 194-95, assigns to this the date, 1486-89. A second edition was printed c. 1490. The Italian version, <i>De malscalcio</i> , was printed at Venice, 1559. For a Spanish version, see Omont, <i>Revue des bibliothèques</i> , I, 98, "Libro de marescalcia composto por Laurenzo Rusé, familiar del Cardinal Neapoleo, lingua hispanica."	179.	20
591. P. De secretis mulierum.	C, 65, Secreta mulierum Alberti, impr. The <i>Secreta mulierum et virorum</i> , commonly ascribed to Albertus Magnus, was printed in about 32 editions before Pico's death in 1494: GW, 719-63. The earliest edition appears to be that of Cologne, c. 1475. See also 984 below.	686.	30

	NUMERUS	CAPSAS
592. P. Epistolae familiares Petrarche. [fol. 274r] 939.		37
C, 64, impr. Edited at Venice, 1492: Hain, *12811.		
593. Dorbellus super Scotum.	198.	20
C, 45, Nicolaus Dorbellus, impr. Nicolaus de Orbellis, or Dorbellus, the Franciscan professor at Poitiers, c. 1445: Hain, 12049-50, <i>Ex- positio in XII libros Metaphysicae Aristotelis secundum viam Scotti</i> , Bologna, 1485; or the <i>Philosophiae peripate- tice ad mentem Scotti compendium</i> , printed the same year.		
594. P. Strodis.	200.	20
C, 45, Consequentiae Strodi, impr. C, 58, Quedam expositio super consequentias, ms. sine n.		
Radulphus Strodis (c. 1370), the Dominican, who wrote against Wyclif. <i>Consequentialae opus emendatum per Ludovicum de Mantua</i> , printed Padua, 1477; and else- where: Hain, 15093-98.		
595. P. Egidius de regum principio.	404.	30
C, 65, Egidius de regimine principum, ms. pap. Aegidius Columna of Rome, <i>De regimine principum libri tres ad Francorum regem Philippum IV cognomento pul- chrum</i> [Augsburg], 1473; and in numerous other edi- tions: Perini (1929), 255.		
596. M. Tertullianus.	402.	10
C, 35.		
597. P. Logica Pauli.	182.	20
C, 45, Logicha Pauli Veneti, impr. Paul of Venice [see 516], <i>Logica</i> , printed at [Venice], no date: Hain, *12497-98.		
598. P. Paulus in posteriora.	323.	29
C, 45 [adds] . . . in forma. Paul of Venice, see 516 above.		
599. P. Abulafra.	267.	28
C, 62, Secreta super more de Rabi Abraham Abolaphia in Hebreo. Probably intended for the <i>Secrets of the Torah</i> (law) <i>Sitre Tora</i> , by Abraham Ben Samuel Abulafia, one of		

	NUMERUS	CAPSAR
the earliest cabalists, who died sometime after 1291. Neubauer, <i>Cat. Bodl.</i> , No. 1605 (11); GS, II, 88.		
See also 532 above.		
600. P. Mechanica Aristotelis et alia. 888.		11
C, 53, Ipocratis et democrati [for Democritus?] epistole et mecanica Aristotelis in greco, ms. in pap.		
601. P. Marsilius Ficini de vita. 91.		5
C, 52, Marsilius Ficinus de cura valetudinis literato- rum, impr.		
The first book of the <i>De triplici vita</i> , printed [Basel], 1489; also Florence, 1489, 1490, etc.: Pellechet, 4798–99, Marsilius Ficini Florentini primus liber de vita sana, sive de cura valetudinis eorum qui incum- bunt studio litterarum.		
602. P. Epistolae Petri de vineis. 656.		30
C, 40, ms. in pap.		
Pietro della Vigna, or delle Vigne, 1190–1249, notary and ambassador of Emperor Frederick II.		
603. P. Speculum Henrici Baten. 7.		1
C, 37, Speculum divinorum et quorundam naturalium magistri henrici baten et est [not etiam, as in Cesis] maximum volumen, ms. in pap.		
Henri Bate of Malines (1244–1310). The Prohemium and Parts I and II of the <i>Speculum divinorum et quorun- dam naturalium</i> , have been printed by G. Wallerand, in <i>Les philosophes belges</i> , XI (1931).		
604. P. Algorismus Prosdrosoomi et alia. 523.		35
See 5 above. Possibly this is the work of Prosdocimo de' Beldemandis (d. 1425). An edition of his <i>Algori- smus una cum minutis Iohannis de Liveris</i> , was printed at Padua, 1483. Favara, in Boncompagni, <i>Bullettino</i> , XII (1879), 41.		
605. P. Io. Pontani de fortitudine liber. 935.		37
C, 36.		
Pontanus [see 179 above], <i>De fortitudine bellica</i> , printed Naples, 1490: Hain, *13256.		
606. P. Iacobus de intensione. 744.		32
C, 35 [illegible except for the number and the word] impr.		
James of Forli, or Jacobus de Forlivio, <i>Tractatus de in- tensione et remissione formarum</i> , printed without place or date [Pavia, c. 1485]: Reichling, IV, 30.		

	NUMERUS	CAPSAE
607. P. Entisber.	181.	20
C, 45 [adds] in forma. William of Heytesbury, or Hentisberus, fellow of Merton College (1330), and chancellor of the university of Oxford: DNB. The treatise on forms is not listed among his works, however, and is not noted by Duhein, <i>Etudes sur Léonard de Vinci</i> , III (1913), 406-8.		
608. P. Carmina fratris mantuani.	512.	33
C, 54, Liber fratris Baptiste Mantuani, impr. Baptista Mantuanus [Giovanni Battista Spagnolo Mantovano], the Carmelite, poet, philosopher, and theologian. The work here noted is probably, <i>In Robertum Severinatem panegyricum carmen</i> , printed at Bologna, 1489, together with the <i>Somnium Romanum</i> , and <i>Epigrammata ad falconem</i> ; GW, 3256.		
609. P. Questiones de Neapoli in quatuor sententiarium.	98.	5
C, 43, Questiones Archiepiscopi Malfensis super 4 ^{os} libros sententiarum, ms. in pap. Not identified.		
610. P. Quotlibeta Egidii.	71.	5
C, 72, Quolibeta Egidii, impr. n. 31. Aegidius Columna de Roma, <i>Quodlibeta</i> , printed Bologna, 1481: Hain, *113.		
611. M. Ochan super primum sententiарum.	228.	5
Not in C. See 411 above.		
612. P. Quotlibeta Henrici.	286.	4
C, 72, Qolibeta Eruei, impr. Either another copy of the <i>Quodlibeta</i> of Henry of Ghent [250 above] or of Hervaeus Natalis Brito [554 above].		
613. M. Albertus de homine.	352.	4
Not in C. See 550 above.		
614. P. Henricus de Gandaou.	395.	3
C, 71, In probatio quorundam dictorum [not actorum, as in Cesis], henrici de Gandago [et] fratris bernardi claramontis, ms. in pap. Henry of Ghent, see 250 above.		

		NUMERUS	CAPSAB
615.	P. Quatuor sententiarum aureoli.	304.	4
	C, 57, Aureolus ordinis minorum super quartum sententiarum ms. in pap. Petrus Aureoli, or Aurioli (d. 1322), the Franciscan master of theology at Paris, etc. See also 645 below.		
616.	P. Questiones Andreae de anima.	14.	2
	C, 50, ms. in pap. Antonius Andreae (d. 1320 or later), the Franciscan of Aragon. The above work is not listed among his writings by Wadding, <i>Scriptores ordinis minorum</i> , I (1906).		
617.	Colliget Auerois problemata Alexandri.	2.	2
	C, 32, Colliget [not collectio, as in Cesis] Auerois et quedam alia, impr. Averroes, <i>Colliget</i> , the medical encyclopedia in seven books, called <i>Kitab-al-kulliyat</i> , printed at Venice, 1490/91 with Avenzohar: GW, 3103; GS, II, 356. For other medical works by Averroes see Renan, 1866, p. 76. <i>Problemata</i> ascribed to Alexander Aphrodisiensis, were translated into Latin by George Valla and printed at Venice, 1488 and [Venice? 1489]: GW, 860-61.		
618.	P. Questiones Brixensis in prouerbia Christi.	48.	1
	C, 39, Questiones D. episcopi Torcellani de relatione, ms. in pap. Dominicus de Dominicis, bishop of Torcello (1447), and of Brescia (1464), d. 1478. For a catalogue of his works see Agostini, <i>Scritt. Vener.</i> , I, 386 et seq.		
619.	P. Dionisius. [fol. 274v]	34.	1
	C, 37, Dionisius ariopagita secundum antiquam translationem cum antiquis glosis et expositione S. Thome et Theorematha Scotii et diffinitiones . . . secundum Damascenum exposita, ms.		
620.	P. De universo spirituali et temporali.	49.	1
	C, 32 [the first part of the item is illegible] . . . rso corporali, ms. in pap. Probably the work of William of Auvergne. For an account of it see Thorndike, II, chap. lii.		

		NUMERUS	CAPSAB
621.	M. Super de [sic].	5.	1
	C, 33 [has under this item], Scriptum super libro de generatione animalium, ms.		
622.	P. De processione spiritus sancti contra graecos.	41.	1
	C, 70, Opus manuelis Calee contra Grecos, ms. in pap. Manuel Calecas, a Greek Dominican (d. 1410), who wrote in addition to the <i>Contra Graecorum errores libros IV</i> , several other works. Among them are: <i>De essentia et operatione fidei adversus Greg. Palamon</i> ; <i>De fidei et principiis fidei catholicae</i> ; <i>de S. Trinitate</i> ; <i>de processione Spiritus Sanctus pro Latinis</i> ; <i>Orationes</i> ; <i>Opus grammaticale de nominibus</i> ; <i>Item de pronominibus</i> ; <i>De theologia</i> , etc.: Jöcher, <i>Lexicon</i> , I, 1561-62; Krambacher (1897), 110-11.		
623.	P. Proclus de prouidentia (in greco).	8.	1
	C, 39, Procli diadochi de decem dubitationibus, in pap. ms. Proclus (410-85), <i>De decem dubitationibus circa providentiam</i> ; and probably also the <i>De providentia et fato et eo quod in nobis</i> . Both works are said, however, to be extant only in the Latin translations of William of Moerbeke. W. v. Christ (1924), 1057 et seq.		
624.	P. Concordantiae Thomae.	348.	3
	C, 71, impr. C, 45, Concordantie Thome et Alberti. Probably Petrus Bergomensis, Dominican theologian (d. 1482), <i>Concordantiae conclusionum in quibus Thomas de Aquino videtur sibi contradicere</i> , printed Venice, 1476: Hain, *2821; Chevalier, II, 3693. See also Hain, *1523; Copinger, II, i, 2662, Gerard de Monte (d. 1480), <i>Tractatus ostendens concordiam S. Thome et venerabilis domini Alberti in multis in quibus dictantur esse contrarii</i> .		
625.	P. De conceptione virginis.	363.	3
	C, 70, Tractatus de conceptione, impr. Probably the work in Hain, 5603, <i>De conceptione Virginis Mariae ab omni culpa originali immuni Hispani impensis Fratris Martini de Almodovar ordinis Calatravae per Paulum de Colonia</i> , 1491. 4.		
626.	M. Almagestus Auerois.	334.	3
	C, 32, Astrologia auerois et auicene, ms. in membr. For Averroes' abridgment or summary of the <i>Almagest</i>		

INVENTARIUS LIBRORUM

NUMERUS CAPSÆ

which is said to be extant only in the Hebrew translation from the Arabic by Jacobi Anatoli in 1231, and other astronomical works, see Renan (1866), 75; Suter (1900), p. 128.		
627. P. Ocham.	309.	3
Not in C. See 411 above.		
628. P. Aristotelis ad Alexandrum graeca.	325.	3
C, 68, Aristotelis rhetorica ad Alexandrum in grecho, ms.		
629. P. Pro rep. Io. Capreolus.	324.	3
C, 74, Primus et tertius Capreoli [not <i>capituli</i> , as transcribed by Cesis], impr. See 567 above.		
630. P. Secundo Bonaventuræ.	61.	3
C, 43, Bonaventura super 2. sententiarum, impr. Bonaventura, <i>Commentarius in secundum librum sententiarum Peri Lombardi</i> , . . . printed Venice, 1477: GW, 4659. For the commentary on the first book see 562 above.		
631. P. Theophrastus de plantis.	431.	3
C, 33, impr.; also C, 75. Theophrastus, <i>De historia et causis plantarum, lat. Theodoro Gaza interprete</i> , printed at Treviso, Bartholomaeus Confalonierius de Salodio, 1483: Hain, *15491.		
632. P. Plato.	437.	3
C, 55, Plato impr. et magnus liber. Probably Plato, <i>Opera lat. a Marsilio Ficino</i> , dedicated to Lorenzo de' Medici, and published at Florence without date: Hain, *13062. Another edition was at Venice, 1491: Hain, *13063.		
633. P. Quotlibeta Ochan.	366.	3
C, 70, impr. William Ocham, <i>Quotlibeta septem</i> , printed Paris, 1487; and Augsburg, 1491: Hain, 11940-*41.		
634. P. Epistolæ Pauli graecæ.	90.	5
C, 60[?], Actus apostolorum, ms. in membr. n. 90.		

INVENTARIUS LIBRORUM

NUMERUS CAPSÆ

635. P. Alfonsus.		
C, 43, Alphonsius super primo sententiarum, ms. in pap. n. 238 [not 138, as in Cesis]. Very likely Alphonsus Vargas (d. 1366) of Toledo. The commentary on the <i>Sentences</i> was printed at Venice, 1490: J. Kurzinger, in <i>Beiträge</i> , XXII (1930), 1-230. See 405 above.		
636. P. Inuentarium bibliothecæ apostolicae tempore Sixti.	220.	4
C, 58, Index librerie romane, ms. in pap.		
637. Bernardus de Senis.	303.	4
C, 43, Primus sententiarum Girardi de senis, ms. in pap. Probably intended to indicate commentaries on the <i>Sentences</i> by both Bernard of Siena, professor at Ferrara, 1459; and Gerard of Siena, the Augustinian canon and theologian (d. c. 1336): Chevalier, I, 1742; Fabricius, III, 125-26. See 971 below.		
638. P. Primus Gregorii.	215.	4
C, 57, Gregorius de arimino super primum sententiarum, impr. Gregorio Novelli de Rimini, or Ariminensis (d. 1358), Augustinian. His <i>Lectura super primum librum sententiarum a Guilelmo Milite emendata</i> , was printed at Paris, 1482, 1485, and 1487: Hain, *1645-47. See 1003.		
639. Egidius super tertium.	102.	4
C, 56, Egidius de roma super tertium sententiarum, ms. in pap. Egidius Colonna of Rome, on the third book of the <i>Sentences</i> . It was not printed until 1623: Perini, <i>Bibl. August.</i> (1929), p. 249.		
640. Tabulae directionis.	584.	6
C, 34[?], Magistri Ioannis Germani, impr. n. 534. John Mueller or Regiomontanus (1436-76), <i>Tabulae directionum profectionumque famosissimi viri magistri Ioannis Germani de Regiomonte in nativitatibus multum utiles</i> , printed Venice, 1490: Hain, *13801 etc.		
641. Biblia parua.	907.	6
C, 44[?], Biblia impressa parva.		

NUMERUS CAPSAH

642. Conflatus Maronis de quolibet.

C, 43, Conflatus Francisci de Maro, impr. n. 778.

Franciscus de Mayronnis, abridged edition of the commentary on the *Sentences*, printed Basel, 1489 (tit.), Francisci Maronis ordinis minorum scriptum primi sententiarum qui alias Conflatus intitulatur: Hain, 10535.

See 680 below.

643. Mercurius.

247. 6

C, 42 [adds], Termijisti [sic] liber, impr.

Hermes or Mercurius Trismegistus, *De unitate et potestate Dei latine translatus a Marsilio Ficino*, printed Ferrara, 1472: Hain, 8457. Other editions appeared without place or date; also at Treviso, 1471; Venice, 1481, 1483, 1491, 1492; and Paris, 1494: Hain, 8455-62.

See also 358 above.

644. P. Testus [written Estus] sententiarum cum glossis.

306. 6

C, 57, Textus sententiarum cum conclusionibus ac titulis questionum S. Thome, impr. et alia opera.

Printed without place or date; also at Basel, 1488 and 1492: Hain, *10193-95. The titulus of Hain, *10193 (fol. 1) is, *Textus sententiarum cum conclusionibus ac titulis questionum S. Thome articulisque Parisiensibus et in quibus magister communiter non tenuerit*.

See also 425 above.

645. M. Petrus Aureolus.

328. 6

C, 39 [adds] super primum sententiarum magnus liber et pulcherrimus, ms. in membr.

See 615 above.

646. P. Annotationes in Persium. [fol. 275r]

257. 7

C, 40 [has under this number], Blasius gimnotius, ms. in pap.

647. M. Auicebrones.

230. 7

C, 32, ms. in membr.

Avicebron, or Avencebral, or Salomon ben Jehuda ben Gebirol (fl. c. 1069-70): S. Munk, *Mélanges*, Paris, 1927.

NUMERUS CAPSAH

648. P. Io. Lopis.

C, 72, Speculum formalitatum Ioannis Lopis, impr.

Johannes Lopez, theologian of Valencia (fl. c. 1492): Sbaralea, *Suppl.*, II (1921), 62; Ioannes Lopis Valentinus, *Aurum formalitatum speculum*, Siena, 1492: Reichling, 238.

649. P. Proverbia graeca.

C, 60, Proverbia greca per alphabeta apostolii, ms. in pap.

650. P. Alcinous.

C, 32, ms. in pap.

Probably Alcinous or Albinus Platonicus, the 2d century philosopher.

651. Opusculum Thomae.

C, 55, Opuscula S. Thome, impr.

See 30 above.

652. Euclides.

C, 35, impr. [no number].

Euclides, *Elementa geometriae lat. cum Campani annotationibus*, printed, Erhardus Ratdolt, Venice, 1482; also Vicenza, Leonardus de Basilea et Gulielmus de Papia, 1491: Hain, *6693-*94.

653. Prospectiva parva.

C, 32, Perspectiva Rogeri Baconis ms. in membr. quinterni 2 soluti.

Roger Bacon's *Optics* or *De scientia perspectivae*, divided into three parts; printed Bridges, II, i, n. 11, 1-66; Little (1914), 382-83.

654. Questiones disputatae sancti Thomae.

C, 71, Questiones S. Thome disputatae de anima, impr.

Printed 1472 without place, *Questiones dignissime de anima edite ab angelico divinoque doctore sancto Thoma de Aquino almi ordinis fratrum predicatorum*: Hain, *1522.

655. M. De pseudo amore.

C, 42, Collectio catholice scripture contra ypocritas in membr. ms.

This is in all likelihood the treatise of Guillaume de St. Amour, canon of Beauvais and rector of the university of Paris (d. 1272). In a MS at Bruges 216, 13th or 14th century, 142 fols., with the title *Quidam trac-*

NUMERUS CAPSAB

656.	Apuleius.	434.	7
C,	64, impr. Lucius Apuleius of Madaura, <i>Opera</i> , printed at Rome, 1469; Vicenza, 1488; and at Venice, 1493: GW, 2301-3.		
657.	Ambrosius de officiis et alia.	113.	7
C,	47 [under the same number has], Vita S. Ambrosii, impr. Probably an edition of the <i>Opera</i> , containing the <i>De officiis</i> and the <i>Vita</i> or contemporary biography by Paulinus of Nola. The latter was also printed separately at [Milan], 1478: Hain, 916.		
658.	Damasceni logica.	196.	7
C,	61, Ioannis Damasceni logica et theologia, ms. pap. [Gr.]. John of Damascus (d. before 754): Krumbacher (1897), 68 <i>et seq.</i>		
659.	M. Dictionarum [sic] graecum.	441.	6
C,	67, Dictionarium, ms. membr.		
660.	Sermones Crisostomi.	112.	7
C,	47, impr. For several editions of John Chrysostom's <i>Sermones</i> see Hain, 5024-*27. The titulus of the edition of Cologne, 1487 corresponds most nearly to this item: Hain, *5027, <i>Sermones notabiles sancti Iohannis Chrysostomi archiepiscopi Constantino Politani: De patientia in Iob: De penitentia in David et De virginitate.</i>		
661.	Basilii et alia.	442.	7
C,	62, Examero S. Basilii, ms. in pap. liber rarus [Gr.].		
662.	Pragmatica sancti.	485.	30
C,	49, Pracmaticha sanctio, impr. In all likelihood the <i>Pragmatic Sanction of Bourges</i> , printed		

NUMERUS CAPSAB

663.	Albertus de nutrimento et alia.	213.	6
C,	54, Liber de nutrimento et nutritio, ms. n. 192. Albertus Magnus, <i>De nutrimento et nutritibili</i> , printed by Borgnet, XV, 175-84.		
664.	Alphabetum diuini amoris.	28.	7
C,	60[?], Basilius contra eunomium hereticum, ms. in pap. n. 28. Basil's three books against Eunomius, who was deposed in 360 from his post as bishop of Cyzicus, for his Arian views. W. v. Christ (1924), 1408.		
665.	Liber graecus.	213.	7
C,	71, Expositio [p]salteri litteralis in greco ms. pap. [no number].		
666.	Perottus Priscianus apollinaris fulgetius.	30.	8
C,	67, Perotthus de carminibus et alia multa partim impr., partim ms., partim pap., partim membr. A collection of works by Niccolò Perotti of Sassoferato (1430-80), the humanist; Priscian [see 310 and 319 above]; Apollinaris [Sidonius, see 321 above]; and Fulgentius. See Sandys, II (1908), 71.		
667.	De configuratione qualitatum Orem et alia.	268.	7
C,	67, Nicolaus Orem . . . ms. in pap. See Thorndike, III, 424 <i>et seq.</i> ; 744 <i>et seq.</i>		
668.	Epistole familiares.	398.	7
C,	64, Epistole T, impr. See 163 above.		
669.	Seneca.	335.	8
C,	47, Seneca de moribus, impr. Lucius Annaeus Seneca, printed at Treviso, 1478; Venice, 1490: Hain, 14591-*93.		
670.	M. Psalterium cum commento Theodoriti episcopi graeci.	17.	8
C,	68, ms. grecus membr. Theodoretus of Cyrus, author of various exegetical, apologetic, and other theological works. See 548 above.		

INVENTARIUS LIBRORUM

NUMERUS CAPSÆ

671. P. Guilelmus de collatione beneficiorum et alia. 65. 8

C, 49[?], *Retorica diuina et albertus super missus est et alia ms. in pap.*

William of Paris and Albertus Magnus. The first work was printed without indication of place or date: Hain, 8301, Guillermus, episc. Paris., *Rhetorica divina sive ars oratoria eloquentie divine edita per venerandum patrem magistrum Guilelmum Parisiensem*. For other editions see Hain, 8302-8.

See 778 below for Albertus.

672. P. Egidius de corpore Christi. 72. 8

C, 75, impr.

Printed Bologna, 1481; Cologne, 1490, with the title, *Egidius Columna Romanus, Theoremata de corpore Christi*: Hain, *123-24.

673. M. Contra astrologos. [fol. 275v] 367. 8

C, 33[?], *Tractatus contra arithmeticos et contra astrologos*, ms. in pap. sine n.

See also 1044.

674. P. Artephitos. 87. 8

Possibly intended for Artephius, who is regarded as one of the masters of the alchemists. The two works ascribed to him are the *Clavis majoris sapientiae*, first printed at Paris in 1609, and later at Strasburg in 1699; and the *Liber secretus* published at Amsterdam in 1678, and Frankfort, 1685. The latter was translated into English by Eirenaeus Orandus and was printed with Flamel at London, 1624: John Ferguson, *Bibliotheca chemica*, I (1906), 50-51.

675. P. Omelie Gregorii. 141. 8

C, 42, impr.

Gregory I (590-604), *Homiliae XL super Evangelio*: Hain, 7947-51; Pellechet, 5366-72. Also *Homiliae super Ezechielem prophetam*: Pellechet, 5373, etc.

676. P. Sueldo in prologo sententiarum. 246. 8

C, 72[?], *Quinterni Sui . . . Libellus ex suis extractis*, n. 6.

Probably Richard Suiseth's commentary on the *Sentences*. MSS of the work are preserved at Oxford, Oriel College 15; the Vatican, Latin 1108; and

INVENTARIUS LIBRORUM

NUMERUS CAPSÆ

- Bruges 192, according to C. Michalski, *Bull. Acad. Poln.*, 1925, 47 et seq.
See also 181, and 680 below.

677. P. Athanasius contra gentiles. 139. 8

C, 72, impr.

Athanasius, bishop of Alexandria (328-73), *Contra haereticos et gentiles*, translated from the Greek by Omnibus Leonicenus, printed Vicenza, 1482. 2^o: GW, 2760.

678. Duo tractatus de antichristo. 337. 8

C, 71, Olivernius de inquisitione antichristi, in pap. ms., n. 337 [not 327, as in Cesis].

Oliverius or Oliver (Bernhardus, d. 1348), a Spanish Augustinian. He was professor of theology at Paris and was successively bishop of Huesca (1336), Barcelona (1344), and Tortosa (1346). In addition to the *De inquisitione antichristi*, he wrote *In magistrum sententiarum lib. 4; In cap. cum Martha, De celebratione missarum; Quaestiones quodlibetales; De divinis officiis*; and *Excitorium mentis ad Deum*; Jöcher, *Lexicon*, III, 1065.

679. Albertus de causis. 310. 8

C, 50, ms. in pap.

Probably one of Albert's works dealing with the universe, i.e., the *De causis et procreatione universi*, or *De causis et proprietatibus elementorum et planetarum*, printed Borgnet, IX, 585-653. See also Thorndike, II, 528-29; and Borgnet, I, xxxix.

680. In 2. 3. 4. de [sic]. 350. 8

C, 43[?], Suiseth in *theologia et Franciscus super 3^o et 4^o liber magnus* in pap.

Probably Richard Suiseth [see 676 above], and Francisco de Mayronnis on the *Sentences* of Peter Lombard. For the latter see 21 and 642 above.

681. Egidius pro Thoma. 321. 7

C, 72, Egidius in *defensionem S. Thome*, ms. in pap.

In all likelihood the work of Aegidius of Rome entitled, *Defensorium sen correctorium corruptiorum librorum sancti Thomae*. It was printed at Naples, 1644.

682. Eusebius de preparatione. 144. 7

C, 59, Eusebius Pamphili de *preparatione evangelica*, grecus et rarus ms. in pap. n. 349.

Eusebius of Caesarea, *De preparatione evangelica*, trans-

INVENTARIUS LIBRORUM

NUMERUS CAPSAB

lated into Latin by George Trapezuntius, printed without place, 1470; also Venice, 1473, 1476, 1491; and Treviso, 1480, etc.: Hain, 6698-6703.		
See 736 below.		
683. Cathena aurea S. Tho[mae].	171.	7
C, 38, impr.		
Printed without place or date; and at Rome, 1470, etc.: Hain, *1328, <i>Cathena Aurea s. continuuum in quatuor Evangelistas</i> .		
684. Prima pars summe Alberti.	69.	7
See 500 above.		
Probably part of the <i>Summa de creaturis</i> of Albertus Magnus. In the edition of 1498 the titulus reads, <i>Prima pars summe Alberti Magni de quatuor coequivalentia una cum secunda eius que est de homine</i> : GW, 779.		
685. De mirabilibus auditis.	926.	10
C, 65, Traductio Antonii Beccarrie ex Aristotelis libris de admirandis nature, ms. in pap.		
Antonio Beccaria of Verona, student of Vittorino da Feltre. Tiraboschi, VI, ii (1784), 152.		
686. Riculds de nationibus.	953.	10
C, 72, Liber fratri Ricculdi de [or dicitur?] ad nationes orientale [sic], in pap. ms. n. 853.		
Ricold (or Richard) de Montecroix, Dominican, d. 1309.		
See also 1035.		
687. Iandi [sic] metaphysice.	375.	10
C, 49, Iandoni metaphysica, ms. in pap.		
John of Jandum [see 309 above], Commentary on the <i>Metaphysics</i> , printed at Venice, 1525.		
688. Auersus Iudeos hereticos saracenos.	288.	10
C, 72, Fortalitium fidei, impr.		
Probably the work of this title ascribed to Alphonsus of Spina (d. 1469), a Franciscan of S. Abrojo in Valladolid. It was printed several times before 1494: GW, 1574-78; Fabricius, I, 198, Alphonsus a Spina Ordinis Minorum, <i>Fortalitium fidei contra fidei Christianae hostes</i> , without place or date [Basel?].		
689. Hilarius.	909.	11
C, 75, Libri 12 Hylarii de trinitate et alia eiusdem, impr.		
Hilary of Poitiers, see 362 above.		

INVENTARIUS LIBRORUM

NUMERUS CAPSAB

690. Bernardus in cantica.	873.	11
C, 38, Bernardus sermones super canticam, impr.		
St. Bernard of Clairvaux (d. 1153), <i>Sermones super Cantica cantorum</i> , printed Rostock, 1481; and elsewhere: GW, 3934-37.		
691. Opera Ugonis.	866.	11
C, 37 [adds] . . . de Sancto Victore, impr.		
Probably the edition of several of the works of Hugh of St. Victor (d. 1141), beginning, "Didascalion et alia opuscula," printed without place or date: Hain, *9022; PL, CLXXVI, 741 <i>et seq.</i>		
692. Blasius de ponderibus.	299.	11
C, 33, Blasii de parma de ponderibus et mensuris, n. 299, pap.		
See Thorndike, IV, 73 <i>et seq.</i> , for an account of the work.		
693. Multa opera Augustini.	911.	11
C, 37[?], Opera Augustini, n. 891, impr.		
Probably several independent tracts bound together, since no edition of the collected works appears to have been printed before 1500.		
See 328 above.		
694. Dux neutrorum.	294.	11
C, 69, Rabmoises de egiptho in the [sic] dux neutrorum liber magnus, ms. in pap.		
Moses Maimonides, see 235 above.		
695. Pentateucon cum glosa.	22047 [sic].	10
C, 42[?], Quinque libri moisi, ms. in pap. n. 207.		
696. Erveus contra durandum.	272.	6
C, 57, Herveus contra durandum in quatuor libros sententiarum et alia ms. in pap.		
Hervaeus Natalis Brito [see 554] against Durandus de S. Porciano (1308-18): Ueberweg, II (1928), 536.		
697. Questiones martini de fortitudine.	350.	12
C, 75, Questiones magistri Martini de fortitudine, impr.		
Martinus, Magister (des Maistres), doctor of theology at Paris, and confessor to Louis XI (d. 1482); Fabricius, V, 125-26. An edition of Paris, 1490, contained, <i>Questionum moralium Partes II</i> ; Pars I, <i>De</i>		

INVENTARIUS LIBRORUM

	NUMERUS	CAPSAS
foritudine; Pars II, <i>De temperantia, aliisque virtutibus et de vitiis oppositis</i> : Hain, 10458.		
698. Formalitates.	913.	10
C, 72, Formalitates Schothi, impr. See 154 above; and Antonius Trombeta, <i>In tractatum formalitatum Scotti sententiae</i> . The latter does not appear to have been printed, however, until 1502 at Venice.		
699. Cornelius Celsus.	920.	10
C, 52, Liber medicine Cornelii Celsi, impr. See 578 above.		
700. Egidius. [fol. 276r]	2202.	10
C, 57, Egidius super primo sententiarum, impr. Aegidius Colonna of Rome, <i>Opus super primo sententiarum</i> , printed at Venice, 1492: Hain, *125.		
701. Vgo Veterianus.	289.	10
C, 70, Ugo Veteranus de immortali deo, ms. in pap. Hugh Veteranus (Ugo Eteriano), theologian of Pisa and Constantinople, fl. 1177. His works are in PL, CII, 165.		
702. Alby de iudeis [sic].	296.	10
C, 34, Hali de iudiciis, impr. Haly (Albohazen) filius Abenragel, or Alī ibn Ridwān, or Rudwān ibn 'Alī ibn Ja'far, al-Misrī (d. 1061 at Cairo). The <i>De iudiciis</i> was printed with the title, <i>Liber de fatis astrorum</i> , at Venice, Ratdolt: Hain, *8349. A copy of the work is in the Columbia University library. Following the table of contents (fol. 5a) is, "Preclarissimus liber complectus in iudiciis astrorum quem edidit Albohazen Haly filius Abenragel . . .".		
703. Ethica Aristotelis.	466.	10
C, 65, ms. pap.		
704. De erroribus studentium in ethica.	359.	10
C, 64, Quinternus de signis ignorantie, ms. pap. n. 319.		
705. De canonizatione.	315.	10
C, 72, Opusculum de canonizatione sanctorum Troli de Maluitiis, impr. Maluitius (Troilus) canon. Bononiensis, <i>De canonizatione sanctorum</i> , printed Bologna, 1487: Hain, *10549.		

INVENTARIUS LIBRORUM

	NUMERUS 959.	CAPSAE 10
706. Phisinomia et alia.		
C, 56 [? has under this number] Religiones varie, ordo seculorum, M. Phicinus de rationibus musice et alia ms. in pap. n. 959.		
See also 365.		
707. Cyprianus.	155.	10
C, 72, Cyprianus Epistole, impr.		
Cyprian, bishop of Carthage (d. A.D. 258), <i>Epistole</i> , printed Rome; and Venice, 1471, etc.: Hain, 5894-*97.		
708. Alselmus [sic].	924.	10
C, 37, Tractatus beati Anselmi, impr.		
Probably the <i>Opera</i> of Anselm, abbot of Bec, and arch- bishop of Canterbury (1093-1109), printed 1491: GW, 2032.		
709. Quadripartitum.	308.	10
Not in C.		
The work of Ptolemy; see also 159, 258, 478, 579, and 1129.		
710. Paulus Orosius.	532.	11
C, 47, Orosius, impr.		
In all probability, Paul Orosius, <i>Historiarum libri VII adversus paganos</i> , written about 417 at the request of Augustine, printed without date at Vicenza, etc.: Hain, *12099.		
711. Cassianus.	773.	11
C, 71, Opera Ioannis Capsiani, impr. in pap.		
John Cassian, see 312 above.		
712. Strabo.	546.	11
C, 47, n. 746, impr.		
Strabo, <i>Geographiae libb. XVI, lat.</i> printed Rome, 1469, etc.: Hain, 15086-*90.		
See also 436, and 305 above.		
713. Alexandrinus de homine.	762.	11
C, 51, Alexandrinus contra librum de homine, impr.		
Georgius Merula Alexandrinus (d. 1494), the humanist, <i>In librum Galeotii Martii de homine</i> , printed Venice, c. 1474: Hain, *11097; Chevalier, I, 1778.		
And see 827 below.		

	NUMERUS	CAPSAB
714. Guilbertus in cantica.	857.	11
C, 38, Gilbertus, impr. Probably Gilbert of Holland, the Cistercian abbot of Swineshead, 1163 (d. 1172), printed Florence, 1485, "Expliciunt sermones Giliberti super cantica cantico-rum Salomonis . . . 1485": Pellechet, 5265; Hain, *773.		
715. Simplicius in secundum de celo.	520.	11
C, 60, ms. pap.		
716. Hisidori thimologie [sic].	955.	11
C, 71, Ipsidorus [sic] ethimologiarum et de summo bono, impr. n. 855. Isidore of Seville (c. 570-636), <i>Etymologiae</i> in 20 books. The editions of Basel, 1477; Venice, 1483, and others perhaps earlier, also contained the <i>De summo bono</i> ; Hain, 9277-*80.		
717. Epistole Plinii in prosa.	522.	11
C, 63, Liber epistolarum Plinii, impr. See 368 above.		
718. Oratius Flaccus.	481.	11
C, 54, Oratius cum comentariis, impr. Quintus Flaccus Horace, <i>Opera</i> , with the commentaries of Acro, Porphyry, and Landinus, printed at Mantua, 1490; Venice, 1492: Hain, *8887-88. See also 357, 414 above.		
719. Eusebius de temporibus.	336.	11
C, 54, impr. n. 536. Eusebius of Caesarea, <i>De temporibus</i> , printed [Milan, c. 1475], with the <i>Chronica</i> , ". . . liber temporum . . . quem Hieronymus presbyter divino eius ingenio latinum facere curavit": Hain, 6716; also *6717 for another edition, "Tabula operis huius quod Eusebius dicitur de temporibus et historiarum rerumque cetrarum in se sparsim, etc.", Venice, 1483.		
720. M. Dialogus Gregorii.	892.	11
C, 37, Vita et dialogus S. Gregorii, ms. in membr. See 675 above.		
721. Virgilius Maro.	467.	11
C, 41 [adds], cum commento Seruui, impr. Vergil, <i>Opera cum commentarii Seruui</i> , printed Venice, 1482, etc.: Copinger, 6038-58; also printed with the		

	NUMERUS CAPSAS
commentaries of Servius, Calderinus, Landinus (1022), etc.: Copinger in <i>Transactions of Bibl. Society</i> , II (1895), 125-226.	
See 544 above.	
722. Decades Blondi.	529. 11
C, 54, impr.	
Flavius Blondus (1388-1463), <i>Historiarum romanarum decades tres ab inclinatione imperii Romani</i> , 410-1440; printed Venice, 1483, also 1484: GW, 4419-20. The edition of 1484 contains also the "Abbreviatio Pii Pont. Max. Supra Decades Blondi ab inclinatione imperii usque ad tempora Ioannis vicesimi tertii pont. max. . . . XX liber finit feliciter." The edition of Venice, 1483, is in Columbia University library.	
See also 528 above.	
723. Metaphysica Bonetti.	951. 10
C, 50, ms. in pap.	
Nicolas Bonetus (d. 1360), commentary on the nine books of the <i>Metaphysics</i> of Aristotle, printed at Barcelona, 1493; and with the commentaries on the <i>Physics</i> and <i>Categories</i> , at Venice, 1505: Hauréau, V, 78-80.	
See 38 above.	
724. De paupertate Christi.	223. 10
C, 37, ms. in pap.	
Works with this title were composed by Jean Gerson, and Richard Armacanus (or Armaghanus) archbishop of Armagh (d. 1360), also known as Fitzralph.	
725. Liber graecus.	914. 10
C, 61, <i>Libellus quidam in philosophia naturali</i> , ms. pap.	
726. Cronica longobardorum.	915. 10
C, 48, <i>Cronicha prosperi</i> , ms.	
Not identified.	
727. Plutarchi orationes. [fol. 276v] ⁶	
C, 59 [adds] . . . <i>m Morales grecus</i> ms. in pap. n. 448.	
728. Doctrina spiritualium.	

⁶ The volume and case numbers are omitted from this point to item 754.

729. M. De actibus Gregorii.
C, 47, De actibus Gregorii septimi, ms. n. 307.
Pope Gregory VII (1073-85).
730. Alexander in secundam partem methaphysicae.
C, 67, ms. pap. [Gr.], n. 396.
Probably Alexander Aphrodisias, see 510, 511, etc.
731. Sinesius de somniis.
C, 68, Sinesius de prouidentia et de somniis, ms. grecus,
pap. n. 435.
See 203 above.
732. Questiones Senecae.
C, 41, Seneca de naturalibus questionibus, ms. n. 343.
And see 459 above.
733. Levi super cantica.
Levi Jersonude in canticam traductio, ms. in pap. n. 96
[item omitted by Cesis, should follow on p. 70 of
his work].
Levi ben Gerson or Gersonides, also called Leon de
Bagnols (c. 1290-1344): HL XXXI, 609.
734. M. Epistole Symmachi [sic].
C, 40, ms. in membr. n. 80.
Probably Quintus Aurelius Symmachus (d. c. 405).
For the *Epistolae* see PL, XVIII, 141-406.
735. Moralia Plutarchi.
C, 60, Plutarchi moralia, grecus ms. in pap. n. 329.
736. Eusebius graecus.
C, 44, Eusebius Pamphili de preparatione evangelica,
grecus et ratus ms. in pap. n. 349.
See 682 above.
737. Decretum paruum.
C, 49, Decretum, impr. n. 349.
Probably Gratian (d. c. 1204), *Decretum* or *Concordantia discordantium canonum*: Hain, 7881-*7915; Fabricius,
III, 236-39.
738. De nequitia turcorum.
C, 53, impr. n. 418.
See Hain, *15672, *De moribus, etc. turcorum.* (fol. 1r), In-

- cipit prohemium in tractatum de moribus conditionibus et nequitia Turcorum. [I]omanissima persecutionum genera, etc., edited without place or date, etc.: Hain, *15673-77.
739. Adhelardus contra boemos.
Not identified.
740. M. Maro in Augustinum.
C, 38, Flores Augustini in librum de civitate dei, ms.
in membr. n. 351.
Franciscus de Mayronnis [see 21 above], *Flores Sancti Augustini*, printed without date: Proctor 1102 (Vol. 1,
Pt. 1-2, 1898, 88).
741. Questiones in politica.
C, 65, Questiones breves super 8 libros politice Aristotelis, pap. impr. n. 320.
742. M. Almachanus.
C, 34[?], Ioannes de monte regio, impr. [without number].
Two editions of the Almanach by Johann Mueller or Regiomontanus, are indicated by Hain.
Almanach ad annos XVIII calculata, printed Augsburg,
1488; and *Almanach ad annos XV calculata*: Hain,
*13795-96.
743. Decretales.
C, 56, impr. n. 492.
Probably a collection of the *Decretals* of Gregory IX
(1227-41), see Hain, *7996-8032.
See 860 and 863 below.
744. Multa opera Augustini.
See 693 above.
745. Simplicius latinus in primum et secundum phisicorum.
C, 59[?], grecus ms. in pap.
746. Buridanus in ethica.
C, 58, Bridanus super ethica, ms. in pap. n. 852.
Possibly the commentary or *Questiones* on the *Ethics* of Aristotle by John Buridan (1300-72). M. de Wulf,
II (1926), 191; Hain, *4106. A MS at Auxerre 232,
14th century, 224 fols., contains Buridan's *Questiones super decem libros Ethicorum Aristotelis*.

747. *Questiones in primo et quarto phisicorum.*

C, 32[?], ms. in membr. n. 302.

748. *Archiepiscopus in methaphysica.*

C, 44, *Questiones archiepiscopi in methaphysica* ms. in pap. . . . n. 276.

See also C, 71, *Questiones Archiepiscopi in methaphysica et Versonii in phisica*, ms. in pap. n. 698.

This may be intended for Aegidius Romanus (d. 1316), archbishop of Bourges (1295), whose *Questions Metaphysicales*, were printed at Venice, 1499, 1501, and 1522; GW 7205; GS, II, 923 *et seq.*; and Iohannes Verson, *Questiones super VIII libb. physicorum Aristoteles*, printed Cologne, 1489; Hain, *16042; also Lyons, 1489; *Hain, 16043. For the latter see Birkenmajer, "Die Wiegendrucke der physischen Werke Johannis Versons," in *Bok-och Bibl. Studien* (1925), pp. 121-35.

749. *Vetruvius et Frontinus.*

C, 54[?], *Vitrubius [sic] Pollio de architectura*, impr. n. 474.

Maurus Vitruvius Pollio, *De architectura*, printed [Rome, Georgius Herold, 1486]: Copinger, 6268.

See also 346 above, and for Frontinus, 223.

750. *Epithoma abreviatio.*

Not in C.

751. *Xenophontis Lacedemoniorum.*

C, 59, *Xenophon de ciuitate lacedemoniorum*, grecus ms. in pap. n. 227.

752. *Demosthenes et Dantes.*

C, 53, ms. in pap. n. 425.

753. *M. Job cum expositione graeca.*

C, 61, *Liber Job cum quodam commento*, ms. membr. n. 281 [Gr.].

754. *Justinus.* [fol. 277r]

624. 13

C, 47, impr.

This is in all likelihood the work of Justin of uncertain date (late 2d or 3d century), who wrote an *Epitome historiarum Trogi Pompeii*, printed Rome, 1470-71; Hain 9646. Several other editions were at Venice, 1470, 1472; Rome, 1474, etc.: Hain, 9647-56. No

writings of Justin Martyr appear to have been published before 1500.

See also 1038.

755. *Questiones octo Ochan de potestate pape.* 292.

C, 49, ms. in pap.

William of Occam, *Octo questiones super potestate ac dignitate papali*, composed between 1339 and 1342: Ueberweg, II, 573.

756. *Bisarion.*

C, 64, *Bessarion cardinalis sabinus patriarcha Constantinopolitanus contra calumniam platonis*, impr.

Cardinal Bessarion (d. 1472 at Ravenna), *Adversus calumniam platonis*, Rome, Konrad Sweynheim and Arnold Pannartz [before Sept. 13, 1469], 2^o: GW, 4183.

757. *Avicenne Sextum.*

C, 52, *Sextus Avicene*, ms. in membr.

For an edition of the work see GW, 3111, *Incipit opus egregium de anima qui Sextus naturalium Avicene dicitur*, Pavia, Antonius Carcanus [c. 1485], 2^o.

See 168 above.

758. *M. Sphera et rhetorica.*

C, 55, *Sphaera et theorica planetarum*, ms. in membr.

759. *Vocabularium latinum et graecum.*

C, 42, *Vocabulista grechus et latinus*, impr. parvus, n. 802.

760. *Biblia latina.*

C, 38, impr.

761. *Mistellane.*

C, 40, *Miscellanea Angeli Politiani*, impr. in pap.

Angelus Politianus, or Angelo Poliziano (1454-94), *Miscellanea*, printed without place or date: Hain, 13220-*21, *Miscellaneorum centuriae primae ad Laurentium Medicem.*

762. *Marcus mallio cum commento.*

C, 33.

Marcus Manilius, fl. at the end of the Augustan age, author of an astrological poem, the *Astronomicon*, *libri quinque*, printed with the commentary of Lau-

INVENTARIUS LIBRORUM

		NUMERUS	CAPSAS
	rentius Bonincontri: Hain, *10706, etc. See also 945, 1004, 1013, 1108.		
763.	Brigidani sophistica.	581.	26
	C, 45, Logicha et sofesonata bridani, ms. in pap. Probably John Buridan, <i>Logica et Sophismata</i> : Hauréau, III (1880), 452.		
764.	Latinus in Petanteuchum [sic]. See 426 above.	368.	26
765.	Sanctus Thomas in physica.	253.	26
	C; 44, S. Thomas super libros phisicorum, impr. Printed without place or date; also in 1480; and at Venice, 1492: Hain, 1525-*28. The 1492 edition with the titulus, <i>Commentaria Sancti Thome super libros physicorum</i> , which corresponds most nearly to the item in the library, was preceded by a dedicatory letter to Cardinal Grimani by Theophilus of Cre- mona, Dominican.		
766.	Summa de virtutibus.	251.	15
	C, 37 [adds] . . . Gulielmi, impr. n. 297. William Paraldus, or Gulielmus de Auvergne (d. 1248), bishop of Paris, <i>Summa de virtutibus et vitiis</i> , printed Basel, without date: Hain, *12383.		
767.	Xenophontis per Bisarionem.	250.	15
	C, 54, Liber Xenophontis philosophi, ms. Probably the <i>Memorabilia</i> of Xenophon translated into Latin by Cardinal Bessarion. Sandys, II (1908), 61.		
768.	Flacci Argonautica.	516.	36
	C, 66, Flacci astronomicon vel argonautica, impr. C. Valerius Flaccus, the Roman poet of the period of Vespasian (c. A.D. 88). The first edition of the un- finished heroic poem in eight books on the Ar- gonautic expedition appeared at Bologna, 1472, and in other editions at Florence [c. 1481]; Bologna, 1474, etc.: Copinger, 5925, etc.		
769.	Tabula S. Thomae.	337.	20
	C, 75, n. 6 nero, impr. This item seems identical with Petrus Bergomensis, Dominican, <i>Tabula super omnia opera Thomae Aqui- natis</i> , printed Bologna, 1473; Hain, *2816; also Basel, 1478, etc.: Hain, *2817-18.		

INVENTARIUS LIBRORUM

		NUMERUS	CAPSAS
	770. Prima pars Raineriane.	163.	21
	C, 71, impr. Probably Raynerius Pisanus, Dominican (d. c. 1351), <i>Pantheologia s. summa universae theologie</i> , 2 vols., printed [Basel, Bertholdus], without year: Hain, *13014. And see 130 above.		
	771. Brenchiulus.	2213.	18
	Not in C. Not identified.		
	772. Discordiae iuris civilis.	2212.	18
	C, 48, Contrarietates iuris domini Ioannis de Zaneti- nis, impr. Hieronymus [Johannes?] de Zanetinis, <i>Jurisconsultus</i> (d. 1493), <i>Contrarietates seu diversitates inter ius civile et canonicum</i> , printed Bologna, 1490: Hain, *16274.		
	773. Angeli Politani Silve.	2215.	18
	C, 66, n. 18 nero, impr. Angelo Poliziano, <i>Sylvae, Mantua, Rusticus, Ambra</i> , printed Bologna, 1492; Florence, 1491, etc.: Hain, 13229-36. See also 761 above.		
	774. Posteriora Themisti.	2217.	18
	C, 55, Themistius super posteriora impr. sine n. Themistius Peripateticus, <i>Paraphrasis in posteriora Aristotelis, etc. lat. Hermolaio Barbaro interprete</i> , printed Treviso, 1481; also Venice, 1499, and 1500: Hain, *15463-65.		
	775. Sopholo. sapientis.	161.	21
	C, 36, Sophologium sapientie, impr. The work of Jacobus Magnus, Augustinian of Toledo, <i>Sophologium inducens animum legentis ad amorem sapien- tiae</i> , frequently printed: Hain, 10467-78. The first dated edition is that of Paris, 1475.		
	776. Tractatus de virtutibus.	165.	21
	Not in C. See 766 above.		
	777. Franciscus de restitutione.	163.	22
	C, 49 [adds, after Francis] . . . de Platea, impr. n. 13. Franciscus de Platea (or Piazza, d. 1460), Franciscan of Bologna, and jurist in Canon law. In the first		

INVENTARIUS LIBRORUM

NUMERUS CAPSAB

edition at Venice, without date, the work is entitled, <i>Opus restitutionum usurarum et excommunicatum</i> : Hain, *13034. Other editions: Hain, 13035-41. Chevalier, II, 3659.			
778. Albertus missus est.	685.	23	
C, 38, ms. The work of Albertus Magnus, known as <i>Mariale</i> in the editions. In that of [Strasburg, c. 1485/89], the titulus reads: <i>Albertus Magnus super missus est subtiliter ac eleganter ostendens ineffabilis gloriose virginis Marie laudes</i> : GW, 681. For other editions see GW, 678-82a.			
779. Abreuiatio abreuiationi.	97.	22	
C, 47, Abreuiaciones decreti, ms. in pap.			
780. Poetria Aristotelis.	85.	22	
C, 67, <i>Declaratio compendiosa Alpharabi super libris rhetoriconum</i> , impr. See 28 above.			
781. M. Egidius in physica. [fol. 277v]	333.	22	
C, 50, ms. in membr. Egidius Columna Romanus, <i>Commentarii in octo libros Physicorum Aristotelis</i> , printed at Padua, 1483: Hain, *128.			
782. Anima Pauli.	64.	22	
C, 50, <i>Paulus Venetus super librum de anima</i> , impr. Paul of Venice [see 516 above], printed Venice, 1481, <i>Scriptum in libb. Aristotelis de anima</i> : Hain, *12519.			
783. Collectaneus in psalmos.	708.	24	
C, 37, impr.			
784. Hebreus de conceptione.	750.	24	
C, 75 [has under the same item], <i>Paulus de Eredia ad summum pontificem</i> , impr. Probably the work of Paulus de Heredia, a Spanish converted Jew (c. 1464-85), entitled: <i>Quaestio utrum intemperata Virgo Maria fuerit concepta in peccato originali</i> , printed without place or date [Rome, c. 1485]. On fol. 2a [fol. 1 is blank] is the dedication, "Divo Innocentio octavo pont. max. . . .": Reichling II, 186; Copinger, 2917.			

INVENTARIUS LIBRORUM

NUMERUS CAPSAB

785. Dorini Seuri sermones.	761.	24
C, 48, Sermones Dorini, impr. The collection of Latin sermons entitled in the editions <i>Sermones Dormi Seure</i> , and attributed to the Franciscan, Johannes de Verduna or Werden (c. 1330): HL, XXV, 74-84; XXIX, 614-15. According to Renaudet, 16-17, the collection is attributed to the Carmelite, Richard Maidstone. He dates them about 1395. Included were sermons for Sundays, Advent, Easter, and Saints' Days.		
786. Augustini ad heremitas sermones.	748.	24
C, 47, impr. Edited [Strasburg, not after 1487], and in several other editions: GW, 2999-3006.		
787. Mengus super Logichetam.	839.	24
C, 45, impr. Menghus (Faventinus) Blanchellus, physician and philosopher of Faenza (d. 1520): Chevalier, I, 599. His <i>Commentarius super Logicam Pauli Veneti</i> , was printed at Treviso, 1476: Hain, 3227. See also 1063.		
788. Ricani logica.	730.	24
C, 45, Iac. ^o ricans in Logicetam, impr. Not identified.		
789. Sophismata Pauli.	722.	24
C, 71, impr. n. 671. C, 72, <i>Sophismata Pauli Veneti et Egidius super porphirium</i> in pap. ms. n. 322. Editions of the <i>Sophismata</i> of Paul of Venice appeared at Pavia, 1483; and Venice, 1493, <i>Sophismata aurea, correcta per Manfredum de medicis Mediolanensem . . .</i> , Pavia, 1483; Hain, 12507; and as <i>Sophismata magistri Pauli Veneti</i> , Venice, 1493: Hain, *12508.		
790. M. Saron [sic] de credibilibus hebreus.	754.	24
C, 63, <i>Liber Saadias Gaon de credibilibus</i> , ms. See 284 for Saadias. This is probably the <i>Kitab al-Amanat wall-tiqadat</i> or <i>Book of Articles of Faith and Dogmatics</i> , finished in A.D. 933-34 in Arabic and afterwards translated into Hebrew (c. 1186) by Judah ben Tibbon, GS, I, 627, cites editions of the work. For a manuscript of the work see the Vatican catalogue of Hebrew MSS, 255, 15th century, 161 fols.		

INVENTARIUS LIBRORUM

NUMBRUS CAPSAB
649. 25

791. Super Psalmos.

C, 42, Liber in quo sunt psalmi cum expositione impr.
et parvus.

This item does not seem to be identical with any of
the editions of the Psalms listed in Hain 13439-45,
of which the earliest dated edition is that of Flor-
ence, 1479. There was an edition of the *Psalterium*
Hebraicum cum commentario R. David Kimchi, 1477:
Hain, 13451.

792. Georgii de Anselmis.

C, 66, Liber quidam in astronomia cuius prima in-
scriptio de rubro dicit mathesecos de rebus, etc. ms.
pap.

The *Astronomia* of George Anselm of Parma. For MSS
and an account of the work and author see Thorn-
dike, IV, 242, and 677.

793. Corona uirginis.

92. 5

C, 37, impr.

Probably the work entitled *Corona beatae virginis Mariae*,
printed without place or date, etc.: Hain, 5745-*48.

794. Libri penitentialis.

120. 21

C, 49, impr. n. 123.

Liber poenitentialis, printed without place or date, etc.:
Hain, *13153-55.

795. Tibullus.

100. 20

C, 53, Tibulus Propertius, impr.

See 236, 311, and 324 above for Tibullus and Proper-
tius.

796. M. De concilio Pisano.

615. 25

C, 48, Consilium pisani, ms. in membr.

Probably an account of the Council of Pisa which met
March 25, 1409. It was called by the rebellious car-
dinals during the great Schism, and deposed the two
popes, Benedict XIII and Gregory XII, and elected a
third, Alexander V; Pastor, I, 178, 189.

797. Apuleius impressus.

502. 25

C, 40 [adds] . . . de asino aureo, impr.

See 656 above. Only the collected works were pub-
lished before Pico's death. Lucius Apuleius Madau-
rensis, *Asinus aureus*, printed with the commentary
of Philippus Beroaldus, 1500: GW, 2305.

INVENTARIUS LIBRORUM

227

NUMBRUS CAPSAB
380. 29

798. Directorium sacerdotale.

C, 49, impr.

A fairly common title. See Hain, 6271-72, for *Direc-
torium sacerdotum, sive ordinale secundum usum Sarum*,
una cum defensoris eiusdem directorii . . ., printed by
William Caxton, Westminster, without year; also
at Antwerp, 1488. 4°, by Gerard Leeu.

799. Epistolae Blesensis.

306. 29

C, 37, Epistole blecensis, impr. n. 386.

Peter of Blois, archdeacon of Bath, (c. 1175, to 1191),
d. c. 1200/12, *Epistolae*, printed without place or
date [Cologne]: Hain, 3240; *Cambridge History of
English Literature*, I, 188; PL, CXCV-VI.

800. Innocentius de uilitate.

342. 39

C, 51 [incorrectly transcribed as *utilitate*], impr.

Lotharius Conti, afterward Pope Innocent III, *Liber de
uilitate conditionis humanae*, printed Paris, 1483; Bar-
celona, 1489; Paris, 1494; and Cologne, 1496. It was
also printed with the title *Liber de miseria humana con-
ditionis seu de contemptu mundi*, without place or date;
also Antwerp, without date; Lyons, 1473, etc.:
Hain, 10217-22, 1214-17.

801. Tertia pars summe Antonine.

259. 30

C, 56, impr.

See 126 above.

802. Crostectius [sic] de agricultura uulgare.

614. 31

C, 54, Petrus cresentius, impr.

Petrus de Crescentius of Bologna (13th century), *Opus
ruralium commodorum libri duodecim*, written originally
in Latin and then translated into Italian and the
other vernaculars. The earliest dated edition in
Hain is that of 1471; Hain, 5828. For others see
Hain, 5826-38.

803. Appianus.

553. 31

C, 63, Appianus Alexandrinus, impr.

Appianus, the Greek historian of the second century,
A.D., *Historia Romana*, Latin translation by Petrus
Candidus Decembrius. Parts I and II, Venice, Erhard
Ratdolt, 1477; 4°: GW, 2290.

804. De bello punico.

544. 31

C, 64, De quinto bello punico T. Livius, impr.

Part of the *Historiae Romanae*: Hain, *10131.

See 486, 487, and 546 above.

INVENTARIUS LIBRORUM

805. Bridani physica.

C, 50, Britanus super phisicha, ms. in pap.

Either John Buridan, or Hervaeus Natalis Brito[?] on
the *Physics of Aristotle*. For editions of Buridan's
commentary, see M. de Wulf, II (1926), 191.

NUMERUS 638. CAPSAB 31

806. Michael de ungaria.

844. 32

C, 48, Sermones, . . . impr.

Sermones eximiis sacre theologie doctoris Michaelis de Un-
garia XIV, printed at Strasburg, 1482: Hain, 9043.
For other editions see Hain, 9044-47.

807. De timorata conscientia.

832. 32

C, 48, Consolatorium timorate conscientie, impr.

Probably the work of that title ascribed to John Nider
[see 141 above]: Hain, 11806.

808. Commentarium de oratore. [fol. 278r]

826. 32

C, 67, Commentarii Omniboni leoniceni, marcotulium
de oratore, impr.

See 331 above.

809. De bello italicico.

588. 32

C, 47, Leonardus Aretinus de bello italicico, impr.

Leonardi Bruni of Arezzo (d. 1444), printed in 1470
without place, *De bello Italico adversus Gothos*: Hain,
*1559, etc.

810. Bocatius de montibus.

767. 32

C, 53, impr. n. 777.

Giovanni Boccaccio, *De montibus, silvis, fontibus, la-*
cubus, fluminibus, stagnis, seu paludibus, de nominibus
maris, etc., printed Venice, 1473: GW, 4482.

811. Supplementum.

623. 32

C, 47, Supplementum cronicharum, impr.

In all likelihood the general history of that title, as-
cribed to Jacobus Philippus Bergomensis, or J. P.
Forestii (1434-1520), the Augustinian. It was
printed at Venice, 1483, and 1492: Hain-Copinger,
*2805; Hain, *2809, etc.; Tiraboschi, VIII (1824),
982-85.

812. Appianus.

601. 32

C, 47, Apianus de romana istoria, impr.

See 803 above.

INVENTARIUS LIBRORUM

229

813. Pedia Cyri.

C, 53, Xenophontis pedia, ms. in pap.

Xenophon's *Cyropaedia*.

See 268 above.

814. Commentaria Caesaris.

579. 32

C, 53, impr.

Julius Caesar's *Commentaries*, printed at Venice, 1471;
Rome, 1472; and in several other editions before
Pico's death: Hain, 4213-*20.

815. Confessionale latinum archiepiscopi.

511. 30

C, 49, impr.

Probably the work of Antoninus, archbishop of Flor-
ence [see 126 above]. Several editions of the *Con-
fessionale* appeared, the earliest at Bologna, 1472:
GW, 2075-2133.

816. Confessionale vulgare.

689. 30

C, 49, Suma archiepiscopi, impr.

Possibly intended for Antoninus, archbishop of Flor-
ence.

See 815 above, and also 126.

817. De ecclesiastica potestate.

426. 30

C, 49 [adds] . . . Augustinus de Anchona, impr.

Agostino Trionfo of Ancona, the Augustinian (1243-
1328). The work was printed at Augsburg, 1473;
Cologne, 1475; Rome, 1479; (Lyons), c. 1484; and
Venice, 1487: GW, 3050-54.

See 364 above.

818. Asconius Pedianus.

454. 30

C, 41, impr.

Q. Asconius Pedianus, the Latin philologist and liter-
ary historian under Claudius, first century A.D. His
only extant work is said to be the historical com-
mentaries on Cicero's *Orationes*, while the commen-
tary on Cicero's Verrine orations is regarded as
spurious. Editions of his commentaries were at
Venice, after 1477, and c. 1492: GW, 2739-40;
Teuffel, II (1910), 244-46.

819. Simon Ianuen[s]is.

471. 30

C, 52, impr.

Simon de Cordo of Genoa (13th century). This is
probably his chief work, the *Synonyma medicinae*, s.

INVENTARIUS LIBRORUM

	NUMERUS CAPSAB
<i>Clavis sanitatis</i> , printed Milan, 1473; also Padua, 1474; and Venice, 1486: Hain, 14747-49; Thorndike, II, 929-30; GS, II, 1085-86.	
820. <i>Questiones Iandoni.</i>	552. 30
C, 43 [adds] . . . de esse et essentia, ms. in pap. John of Jandun, see 309 above.	
821. <i>Epistole Plinii.</i>	731. 30
C, 48 [has under the same item], <i>Epistole Pii Ponti [sic]</i> , impr. For the letters of Pliny the Younger, see 368, and 717 above. Those of Pius II or Aeneas Sylvius Piccolomini (1405-64) were printed without place or date; also 1477, without place; Cologne, 1478[?]; Nürnberg, 1481, etc.: Hain, 147-*58. The foregoing editions apply to the <i>Epistolae familiares</i> . Other collections of his letters include the <i>Epistolae saeculares</i> , edited without place or date: Hain, 159; and <i>Epistolae in cardinalatu editae</i> : Hain, *160-67; also <i>Epistolae in Pontificatu editae</i> : Hain, *168-70.	
822. <i>Aggregator.</i>	273. 30
C, 51, impr. This is either the work of Serapion on medicinal simples frequently printed in the course of the fifteenth century, or that of Jacobus de Dondis, the physician of Padua, which he completed in 1395. The tituli of the editions listed by Hain would suggest that the latter is intended: edition of Venice, 1481 (fol. 1r), <i>Aggregator compilatione clarissimi phisici Iacobi de dondis civis paduani . . .</i> : Hain, *6396. Another, published without place, date, or printer, has, <i>Aggregator Paduanus de medicinis simplicibus</i> : Hain, *6395. For the work of Serapion see Thorndike, I, 611: GS, I, 608; CFCB, p. 196.	
The treatise of William of Brescia to which the term <i>Aggregator</i> is also applied seems not to have been printed before 1500.	
823. <i>Instituta.</i>	508. 30
C, 48, <i>Instituta</i> impr. In all likelihood the <i>Institutes</i> to the <i>Corpus iuris civilis</i> of Justinian, frequently printed: Hain, 9486-*9534. See also 840, 861.	

	NUMERUS	CAPSAB
824. Concordantie astronomiae.	618.	35
C, 55, Concordantie astronomie cum theologia et alia domini Petri de aliaco cardinalis Cameracensis, impr.		
Pierre d'Ailly, printed Venice, 1490, Concordantia astronomie cum theologia concordantia astronomic cum hystorica narratione, et elucidarium duorum precedentium: Hain, *834.		
825. Prima et quarta pars summe.	695.	33
[Cesis omitted the item from his transcription.] Prima et quarta pars summe archiepiscopi, impr. n. 695.		
Part of the <i>Summa theologiae</i> of Antoninus, archbishop of Florence.		
See 126 above.		
826. Nonius Marcellus.	879.	35
C, 42, impr.		
Nonius Marcellus, the Latin grammarian and philosopher, of the 1st half of the 4th century A.D. He was the author of <i>De proprietate latini sermonis</i> , printed without place or date, etc.: Hain, 11899-11906.		
827. Alexandrinus in Iuuenalem.	629.	35
C, 41, impr.		
George Merula Alexandrinus, <i>Commentarii in Iuvenalem</i> , printed Venice, 1474, and 1478. It was dedicated to Prince Federigo de Monteferretto, duke of Urbino: Hain, 11089-90.		
See also 713 above.		
828. Vita Esopi.	681.	35
C, 40, impr. in pap. n. 681 [not 68, as in Cesis].		
The <i>Vita et fabulae</i> of Aesop, or Aesopus, appeared in frequent editions during the 15th century. See GW, 313 et seq.		
829. Terentius.	881.	35
C, 41, impr. cum commento.		
Publius Afer Terentius, the Roman comic poet (195- c. 159 B.C.). In addition to the <i>Editio princeps</i> of Strasburg, 1470, the <i>Six Comedies</i> of Terence, were printed several times before 1494 with the commentaries of Aelius Donatus and others: Hain, 15389-15433.		

830. Vbertinus de Casali. 323. 34

C, 36, impr.

Printed Venice, 1485, *Ubertinus de Casali (1258/59-1338), Franciscan ascetic, Arbor vitae crucifixi Christi*: Hain, *4551. Chevalier, I, 2189.

831. Herueus de primis et secundis. 331. 34

C, 72, *Erveus de primis et secundis intentionibus et de anima*, in pap. ms.

Herveus Natalis Brito (see 554 above).

832. De tarantasio super 3 sententiarum. 77. 33

C, 57, *Petrus de Tarantasio super tertium sententiarum*, ms. in pap. n. 73.

Peter of Tarantaise, Dominican, later Pope Innocent V (d. 1276).

833. Commentum super logica Pauli. 366. 39

C, 56, *Commentum super logicam magistri Pauli Veneti*, ms. in pap. n. 366 et simul aliqui alii quaterni in logica.

The *Logic* of Paul of Venice, together with the commentary of Menghus Faventinus, was printed at Venice, 1498, and 1499, *Pauli Veneti Logica et Menghi Faventini viri clarissimi super eam commentum cum questionibus quibusdam per fratrem Franciscum de mactata accuratissime revisa et emendata*: Hain, *12504-6.

834. Philelphi consilium de morte. 569. 30

C, 40, *Tractatus Francisci fileli de obitu Valerii filii*, impr. in pap. n. 56.

Printed Rome, 1475, etc., *Francisi [sic] Philelphi ad Iacobum Antonium Marcellum, Patricium venetum et equitem avratum de obitu Valerii filii consolatio*: Hain, *12960.

835. Albertus in elenchis. [fol. 278v] 584. 30

C, 45, ms. in pap. n. 484.
In all probability the logical treatise by Albertus Magnus usually entitled, *De sophisticis elenchis libri duo*: Borgnet, II, 525-713.

836. Dionisius alicarnaseus. 593. 35

C, 64, impr.
Dionysius Halicarnasseus, *Antiquitatum Romanarum libb. X*, Treviso, 1480: Hain, *6239. Another work by the same author, *Præcepta de oratione nuptiali* was printed at Cremona, no date: Hain, *6241.

NUMERUS CAPSAB
682. 35

837. Metamorphoseos.

C, 64, Ouidii Methamorphosos, impr. n. 687.

Editions were frequent, the earliest was printed without place or date: Hain, 12153-73.

See also 267 above.

838. Festus Pompeius.

785. 35

C, 66, impr.

Festus Sextus Pompeius, the Latin lexicographer of the 2d century. His work, *De verborum significationibus*, was printed without place or date [Rome, c. 1471]; also Milan, 1471; Venice, 1476; [Rome], 1476; Venice, 1478: Hain, 7037-41.

839. M. Codex.

786. 37

C, 49, ms. in membr.

840. M. Instituta.

677. 37

C, 48, ms. in pap.

See 823 above.

841. Polibius.

599. 36

C, 66, impr.

Polybius was printed in the Latin translation of Nicholas Perotti, at Rome, 1473; Brescia, 1488; also 1458: Hain, *13246-48.

842. Plautus.

499. 36

C, 66, impr.

Plautus, the Roman dramatist, appeared in editions at Venice, 1472, etc., *Comœdiae ex recensione Georgii Merulae Alexandrini*: Hain, 13074-80.

843. Statius cum commento.

509. 36

C, 66, impr.

Publius Papinius Statius [see 264 and 350 above], *Sylvarum libb. V cum Domitii Calderini commentario*, Rome, Arnaldus Pannantz, 1475: Hain, 14983. Other editions of Statius were, the *Achilleidos libb. II cum commentario Iob. Britannici*, Brescia, 1485: Hain, *14989; and *Thebaidos libb. XII cum commentario*, Venice, 1480: Hain, 14991.

844. Iamblicus et Theon.

956. 10

C, 58, Iambriki Calcidei de Pythagorica secta, ms. in pap.

Iamblichus of Chalcis or Chalcidensis (d. A.D. c. 330), and Theon, neo-Platonist of the late 4th century.

INVENTARIUS LIBRORUM

NUMERUS CAPSAR

The latter's works include commentaries on Aratos, Euclid's *Optics*, Ptolemy's *Almagest*, and further mathematical and astronomical writings. W. v. Christ (1924), 1065.

845. Evangelia et epistole Pauli. 2206. 10
C, 36[?], *Evangeli expositio in volgare impressa da Simone, n. 6010 [sic]*.

Hain, 4559-60, Simonis de Cassia volgarizamento de li IV evangeli. (Fol. 4a rubro), Al nome de Yhesu Christo crucifixo commencia el prologo de Fra. Guido del libro infra scripto cioe de loro evangeli con le expositione fatte per Simone da Cassia del ordine de Sancto Augustino, printed Venic, 1486; also Florence, 1496: Hain, 4559-60.

See above 263.

846. Brito de celo et mundo. 392. 5

Not in C.

Probably Herveus Natalis Brito, commentary on the *De celo et mundo*.

847. Io. dorp. 922. 37

Not in C.

John Dorp or Dorpt de Leydis, one of the regent masters in the faculty of medicine (1404-5) at the university of Paris. In 1393 he incepted in the English nation at Paris: *Chartularium*, IV, Nos. 1804, 1810.

848. Albubater in astrologia. 923. 37

Not in C.

See 63 above.

849. M. Heptaplus in genesios. 917. 37

C, 42, Metaplus Ioannis Pici, impr.

See 432 above.

850. Silius cum commento. 788. 36

C, 67, impr.

Caius Silius Italicus [see 253 above], printed "cum interpretatione Petri Marsi," Venice (c. 1490); also Venice, 1483, 1492, 1493: Hain, 14738-41.

851. Tucidides latinus. 607 36

C, 63, *Translatio Tuccididis [sic] historici per Laurentium vallensem*, impr.

Thucydides, *Historia belli Peloponesiaci lat. a Laurentio*

INVENTARIUS LIBRORUM

235

NUMERUS CAPSAR

Valla facta, printed without place or date: Hain, *15511.

852. Persius declamationes Quintiliani. 436. 14

C, 66 [adds], cum commento, impr. n. 457.
Aulus Persius Flaccus (A.D. 34-62), the Roman satirist, printed with Quintilian's *Declamations*, Venice, 1493: Hain, *13652.

853. M. Textus posteriorum Aristotelis. 317. 3

C, 45, ms. in membr.

854. Parchenopeius. 880. 14

Not in C.

The name Parthenopeus is usually associated with the classical hero named as one of the *Seven against Thebes*, in the play by Aeschylus. The reference here may be to a fragment of a Romance based on the exploits of the classical hero, or on the other hand it may be the French Romance of Partonopeus of Blois, composed in French in the early 13th century by Denis Pyramus, the Anglo-Norman poet. HL, XIX, 629-48. For the classical figure, see W. H. Roscher, *Ausführliches Lexicon der Griechischen und Römischen Mythologie*, Leipzig, III (1897-1909), 1651; W. v. Christ (1920), 480, n. 4; and for an edition of the Old English version with an account of the various manuscripts of the work, see *The Old English Version of Partonope of Blois*, edited by Rev. W. E. Buckley, for the Roxburghe Club, London, 1862, Vol. 82.

855. Martinus de temperantia. 352. 14

C, 37, impr.

The *De temperantia* is contained in Part II of the *Quaestitionum moralium* by Martinus des Maistres.

See 697 above.

856. Logica Alberti. 990. 14

C, 54, ms. in pap. n. 490.

857. Summa de uitiis et alia. 303. 14

C, 37 [adds] . . . fratris Guglielmi, n. 503.

See 766 above.

858. Psalmos in hebreo. 953. 10

See Hain, 13446, *Psalterium hebraicum*, printed without place or date (c. 1480).

		NUMERUS	CAPSAS
859.	Io. de Gerson et alia.	217.	8
	C, 38 [adds] . . . de concordantia evangelistarum, impr. [no number].		
	Printed in the collected <i>Opera</i> , Vol. I, Cologne, 1483.		
860.	M. Volumen legale.	669.	37
	C, 48, Decretalis ms. in membr.		
	See 743 above.		
861.	M. Volumen digestorum.	635.	37
	C, 49, Instituta, ms. in membr.		
	The <i>Institutes</i> [see 823 above], and the <i>Digest</i> to the Corpus iuris civilis of Justinian.		
862.	M. Volumen digestorum. [fol. 279r]	678.	28
	C, 49, Apparatus digesti novi, ms. in membr.		
863.	M. Decretales.	810.	21
	C, 49, impr. in membr.		
	See 743 above.		
864.	Auenazra in pentateucon.	642.	23
	C, 56, Avenezra in pentathecum, impr. hebr. sine n.		
	Abraham Ibn Ezra, <i>In Pentateuchum, corr. Mose Ben-Habib</i> , printed Naples, May 3, 1488 [Hebr.]: GW, 114.		
865.	Levii super cantica et alia multa.	207.	28
	C, 44, Rebi super canticam et ruth in ebreo, ms. in pap.		
	Probably Levi ben Gerson.		
866.	Expositio super literas sifore.	298.	20
	C, 69, Expositio super litteras parvia Sophyoreth hebreia.		
867.	Quartum volumen Iason [sic].	324.	9
	C, 75, Quartum volume Gerson, impr.		
	Probably the 4th Vol. of Gerson's collected works [see 581 above] and Hain, *7621 for an edition of Vol. IV printed separately at Cologne, 1484.		
868.	Quintum Salomonis et alia.	789.	24
	C, 63, Commentum Rhabi Salomonis super Talmut, ms. pap. [no number].		
	C, 46, Comentum Rabi Salomonis super Talmut, ebreus in pap. ms. n. 789.		
	Rabbi Salomon ben Isaac, or Rashi, considered the chief and most important of the Biblical commen-		

		NUMERUS	CAPSAS
	tators (d. at Troyes, Champagne, 1105). He is the author of commentaries on the Talmud and the Bible. The latter have themselves become the sub- jects of numerous commentaries. GS, I, 752. See also C, 63.		
869.	Gitin.	757.	30
	C, 44[?], Addiciones Rabi Salomonis, impr. The tractate of the Talmud on divorce.		
870.	Volumen 3m Ierson.	212.	9
	[Item omitted from Cesis' transcription] Volumen tertium Gerson, impr.		
	Probably Vol. III of the <i>Opera</i> .		
	See 581 above.		
871.	Pentateucum.	245.	20
	C, 62, Commentum in pentathecum quod est allegoria, ms. in pap. [Hebr.].		
872.	Augustinus de trinitate.	910.	11
	[Cesis omitted the item in his transcription] Augus- tinus de trinitate, impr. n. 910. St. Augustine's <i>De trinitate</i> , printed [Strasburg, c. 1474]; Basel [1489], etc.: GW, 2925-30.		
873.	Hebreus.	33.	27
	Possibly C, 46, Liber ebreus lacer sine n.		
	Not identified.		
874.	Arabus.	147.	27
	C, 72 [has under this number], Liber unus hebreus in pap. ms.		
875.	Io. magistri in philosophia.	178.	22
	C, 44, Questiones magistri Ioannis magistri [sic], impr. in pap.		
	Probably Johannes Parisiensis, Franciscan, called Master John, <i>Questiones super universam philosophiam cum explanatione textus Aristotelis ad mentem Scoti</i> , printed Venice, 1481; Hain, 9432; Chevalier, II, 2436.		
876.	Arabus.	129.	27
	C, 46, Liber de quibusdam secretis arabicis.		
877.	Arabus.	138.	27
	C, 46, Liber Arabicus ms. in pap. idest epistole S. Pauli.		

		NUMERUS	CAPSAB
878.	Historia in arabico.	127.	20
	C, 74, Liber Arabus parvus in pap. ms. n. 127, idest hystoria a principio mundi usque ad heraclium.		
879.	Quedam argumenta et alia multa.	149.	21
	C, 46[?], Auen Ezra in aritmetica et geometria ebreo. For works on mathematics ascribed to Abraham Ibn Ezra, see JE, VI, 524.		
880.	Hebreus cabalista.	307.	28
	C, 63, Volumen in Cabala, ms. pap. [Hebr.].		
881.	Hebreus.	756.	28
	C, 63, Comentum breve super pentatecum rabi Moises et alia quedam in cabala [Hebr.]. Perhaps the work of Moses Nachmanides who wrote a cabalistic commentary on the Pentateuch, although the term <i> breve</i> seems scarcely applicable to his work.		
882.	Super Iob.	341.	27
	C, 57 [has under this number], Quinternus ligatus in membr. cuius principium incipit circa dictionem 33, ms. in pap.		
883.	Graecus.	820.	27
	C, 42, Liber grecus in quo est oratio funebris, ms. in pap.		
884.	De octo partibus orationis.	814.	24
	C, 41, ms.		
885.	Erothimata.	807.	25
	C, 71, impr. See also C, 62, Erothimata Constantini, impr. n. 830 [Gr.]. Constantinus Lascaris, printed Venice, 1494, <i>In hoc libro haec continentur Constantini Lascaris Erotemata cum interpretatione Latina . . .</i> : Hain, *9924.		
886.	Abigator.	264.	29
	C, 46, Rabi Natan in pap. Probably Abigdor ben Nathan of Avignon (fl. 1304-5), the French Talmudist, author of mystical notes on the Ten Commandments, two MSS of which are listed at the Bodleian by Neubauer, <i>Carl. Bodl.</i> , 1643, 1; 2276, 5, fol. 129-(34). See also JE.		
887.	Appianus.	662.	24
	See 803, and 812 above.		

		NUMERUS	CAPSAB
888.	Xenophontis.	189.	22
	C, 62, Senophontis dialogi quinque, ms. membr. [Gr.].		
889.	Philosophia cum commento. [fol. 279v]	170.	20
	C, 70, Philosophia Algazellis hebreia, ms. in pap. n. 170 [not 96, as in Cesis]. Algazel or Algazzali (1058-1111), known as the chief Arabic theologian to oppose the philosophers in the name of Mohammedan orthodoxy. M. de Wulf, I (1925), 224; <i>Beiträge</i> , II (1897).		
890.	Statera speculationis et alia.	243.	29
	C, 46, Liber Algazelis qui dicitur statera papi, ms. hebreus. Not identified.		
891.	Hebreus in Iob.	176.	28
	C, 63, Commentum super Iob, ms. pap. hebreus.		
892.	Hebreus.	736.	24
	C, 69, Liber parvus hebreus, ms. in pap.		
893.	Isaach de elementis et alia.	292.	20
	C, 54, Isaac de elementis Alphagranus, ms. in pap. Isaac Judeus, or Isaac Israeli the Elder (Isak Israeli b. Salomo, d. A.D. 932). The <i>De elementis</i> was pub- lished in the <i>Opera omnia Isaci</i> , Lyons, 1515. The second author is in all probability, Al-Farghani, or Abū-l-'Abbas Ahmad ibn Muhammad ibn Kathīr Al-Farghānī, known in Latin as Alfraganus, the Arabic astronomer, who flourished about A.D. 861. Possibly the work here contained is the <i>Elements of Astronomy</i> , or <i>Compilatio astronomica</i> , on the celestial motions and the science of the stars, translated into Latin by Johannes Hispalensis and Gerard of Cre- mona in the 12th century. GS, I, 567, where are also cited editions of the work.		
894.	Rabii moyses.	167.	21
	C, 46, Comentum Rabi Moysi in purcheauoth. Moses Maimonides, commentary on the <i>Pirke Avoth</i> , or Ethics of the Fathers, usually included in the edi- tions of the Talmud. See GS, II, 373, 379, for a list of editions.		
895.	Raby.	172.	21
	C, 44, Iacob Avenabon de constitutione quadrantis et leui super posteriora fisicha in ebreo, ms. in pap. Jacob ben Machit ibn Tibbon, or Profatius Judaeus		

INVENTARIUS LIBRORUM

		NUMERUS	CAPSAB
(c. 1236-1303/6), on the Quadrant: G. Bossito and C. Melzi d'Eril, <i>Il quadrante d'Israele di Jacob ben Tibbon (Profacio)</i> , Florence, 1922.			
The second work contains either a commentary or commentaries on the <i>Posterior [Analytics]</i> , and <i>Physics</i> of Aristotle by Levi ben Gerson (c. 1288-1344): HL, XXXI, 605.			
896. Psalmi hebrei in Arabica. 109.	27		
C, 44, Naui in litteris ebraicis et lingua caldea liber parvus ms. in membr.			
897. Liber hebreus in medicina. 130.	21		
C, 73, Liber magnus in medicina qui dicitur Zaobraui, ms. in pap.			
A Hebrew translation of the <i>al-tasrif</i> (<i>Vade mecum</i>), the medical encyclopedia of the Muslim physician, al-Zahrawi (1013-1106), or in Latin, Albucasis, of the early 11th century. The <i>Liber practicæ</i> , or <i>al-tasrif</i> , of Alsaharavius, Khalaf ibn 'Abbas al-Zahrawi, from Zahra near Cordova, had been translated at Marseilles into Hebrew from Arabic by Shem-Tob ben Isaac between A.D. 1254 and A.D. 1258: GS, II, 846. Neubauer, <i>Catl. Bodl.</i> , No. 2118 <i>et seq.</i> The work was translated into Latin and published with the title <i>Liber theoreticæ necnon practicæ Alsaharavii</i> , by Sig. Grimm, Augsburg, 1519: GS, I, 681.			
898. Caldeus super proverbiis. 355.	27		
C, 55-56, Caldeus super proverbiis ruth cantica can- ticorum et alia in hebreo, ms. in membr.			
C, 56, Caldeus super proverbiis Salomonis et quinque libercolis[?], ms. in membr. n. 355.			
899. Arcoranus. 152.	28		
C, 73, Liber unus hebreus in pap. ms.			
900. De herbis et alia. 151.	22		
Not in C. See 60 above.			
901. Quedam ecclesiastica graeca. 406.	20		
C, 68, Liber contra hereticos et gentiles ms. grecus pap. Probably the work of St. Athanasius, see 677 above.			
902. Diascoridis [sic]. 751.	24		
C, 60, Pedacii dioscoride de pharmacis uenenatis grecus ms. in pap.			

INVENTARIUS LIBRORUM

		NUMERUS	CAPSAB
903. Isocratos. C, 59, Orationes quedam demostanis grecus ms. in pap. See 45 above.		345.	24
904. M. Esayas super bibliam et alia. C, 46, Esaia super Iosue in membr. ms.		758.	24
Probably Isaiah (ben Elijah) di Trani, the Italian Talmudist of the 13th century. His Biblical commentaries include those on the book of Joshua, on Judges, and Samuel (printed in the rabbinical Bible), Job and the Psalms: JE, VI, 644. The commentary on the book of Joshua was published at Leipzig, 1712. It is questionable which Isaiah of Trani was the author of the above commentary on Joshua.			
905. Secunda Samuelis de opinione philosophorum. C, 63, Opiniones philosophorum Rabi Samuelis ms. pap. [Heb.]		126.	22
Samuel ben Judah ibn Tibbon (c. 1150-c. 1232), said to be wrongly credited with the above work, the rightful author of which is said to be Shem-Tob ben Joseph Palquera (or Falaquera, c. 1225-1295), Hispanic-Jewish philosopher. GS, II, 876-77; JE, VI, 540-50.			
906. Gerardus Odonis in ethica. C, 65, Gherardus Odonis super Ethicam Aristotilis liber magnus ms. in pap.		573.	26
See 193 above.			
907. Notosolitos. C, 48, Arnoldi de Olandi glorosolitos impr. liber magnus, n. 118.		18.	21
Arnoldus de Geilhoven (d. 1442), <i>Gnotosolitos sive speculum conscientiae</i> , Brussels, Fratres vitae communis, 1476: GW, 2512.			
908. Primus Petri de Palude. C, 57, Petrus de Palude super primo sententiarum, ms. in pap.		182.	34
Petrus de Palude, d. 1342.			
909. Summa Azonis. C, 48, ms.		774.	32
Azo (Portius) the glossator (d. c. 1230), <i>Summa super codice et institutis</i> , printed Speyer, 1482, etc.: GW, 3144 <i>et seq.</i>			

NUMERUS CAPSAB

910. Introductorium Galieni et Orationes Philippi. 501. 12

C, 52[?], Galenus de utilitate particularium, ms. in pap. [no number].

For Filelfo see 337 above.

911. Ouidius de fastis glosatis. 2210. 10

C, 66, ms. pap. [no number].

Ovid, *Fasti*, printed Venice, 1482, etc., "cum commentario Pauli Marsi": Hain, 12238-42; also "cum commentario Antonii Constantini Fanensis," Roine, 1489; "cum commentariis Antonii Constantini et Pauli Marsi," Paris, no date; Venice, 1487: Hain, *12244-46.

912. Herueus de paupertate christi. 314. 10

C, 57, Quolibeta baptiste heruei ordinis predicatorum, ms. in pap. n. 354.

913. Plinius. 338. 5

C, 64, impr.

In all likelihood Pliny the Elder (d. A.D. 79), *Historia naturalis*, printed Venice, 1472, etc. Hain, 13089-13104; and see 1006 below.

914. Sermones Leonis pape. 683. 13

C, 36, Sermones [not *questiones*, as in Cesis], impr.

Leo Magnus, Papa, *Sermones et epistolae*, printed [Rome, c. 1470]; Venice, 1470, 1482, 1485, etc.: Hain, *10010-*13. Another copy is in 942 below. PL, LIV-LVI.

915. Epistole Pauli. 962. 2

916. Epistole Pauli [*sic*]. [fol. 280r] 962. 2

917. Questiones Gratia dei. 2204. 10

C, 71, Gratiadeus super phisicam et questiones Petri de Aluernia super phisica et aliae, ms. in pap. n. 290.

Gratia Deus Esculanus, or Asculanus, or Grazia dei d'Ascoli, the Italian Dominican, A.D. 1341, *Questiones in libros Physicorum Aristotelis in studio Patavino disputatae*, Venice, 1484: Hain, 7877.

918. Variglone. 819. 25

C, 70, Gulielmi Guarilionis repertorium, impr.

See 352 above.

NUMERUS CAPSAB

919. Exempla sacre scripture. 491. 12

C, 44 [adds], cum confessionali, impr. in pap.

See Hain, *6762-66, *Exempla S. Scripturarum, secundum ordinem litterarum collecta, etc.*; or *Exempla sacrae scripturae ex veteri et novo testamento collecta secundum ordinem litterarum*, editions at Paris, without date; c. 1487, 1477, and 1478.

920. Auerrois apena[?]. 293. 14

C, 32, Summa auerois in librum methaurarum et aliqua alia simul in pap. ms.

An edition of the *Summa Averrois in libro meteororum Aristotelis*, in the Latin translation from the Hebrew by Helias del Medigo was made at the request of Giovanni Pico della Mirandola, and printed at Venice, 1488, by Andreas Torresanus: GW, 3108.

921. Iordanus de tempore. 328. 31

See 1147.

Probably Jordanus de Quedlinburg, s. de Saxonia, Augustinian (fl. c. 1325), *Sermones de tempore*, printed at Strasburg, 1483: Hain, *9438.

922. Ugo in quattuor evangelia. 232. 29

C, 44, Ugo Cardinalis super evangelia, impr.

Hugo de S. Caro, Cardinal (d. 1263), *Postilla super IV Evangelia*, printed without place or date; and at Basel, 1482: Hain, 8974-*75. Eubel, I, 7.

923. Ugo super quarta primi. 319. 31

C, 53, Ugo Senensis super quarta primi, impr.

Hugh of Siena [see 68 above] on the IVth Fen of the first Canon of Avicenna, printed at Venice, 1485: Hain, *9018.

924. De laudibus virginis. 122. 20

C, 42 [adds], Augustini de anchora, impr.

Agostino de Trionfo [see 817 above], *De laudibus virginis Mariae*, printed Lyons (c. 1485): GW, 3049.

925. M. Grammatica graeca cum elegantiis. 61. 22

C, 59, Gramatica greca et apeticismi, ms. in membr.

926. Inuectiue. 612. 27

C, 53, Invective, ms. in pap.

927. M. homelie Chrisostomi. 81. 20

C, 67, Grisostomi [*sic*] volumen grecum in quo omelie 31 ms. membr.

INVENTARIUS LIBRORUM

	NUMERUS	CAPSÆ
928. M. homelie Chrisostomi.	887.	35
929. Super phisoniam [sic] et parva moralia. 328. C, 65, Glose et questio[n]es super libros phisonomic et al[ia] et magno volumine ms. pap.	12	
930. Scutum thomistarum. C, 74, Scutum thomistarum, impr. in pap. Possibly the work of Capreolus. See 567 above.	764.	33
931. Thomas in methaphysicam et alia. C, 56, Metaphysica per[?]hyermenias posteriora phisica de celo cum expositione S. Thomæ, impr. n. non habente.	11.	2
Aquino (Thomas de), <i>Expositio in Aristotelis libros varios, nempe in libros Peribermenias et Posteriorum Analyticorum; in VIII libros physicorum; in III libros de celo et mundo; in libros de generatione et corruptione; in VI libros meteororum, in III libros parvorum natura- lium; in XII libros metaphysicorum cum tractatu de ente et essentia; in librum de causis; in X libros Ethicorum ad Nicomachum, et in VIII Politicorum</i> , printed Venice, 1496: Hain, 1492. For an earlier edition of the com- mentary on the <i>Metaphysics</i> , see Hain, *1508, <i>Inter- pretatio in Metaphysicam Aristotelis</i> , Pavia, 1480; also 1493: Hain, 1509.		
932. Lucius florus. C, 63, ms. in pap. n. 626.	626.	32
Lucius Annaeus Julius Florus, the Roman historian of the second century, author of an abridgment of Roman history to the time of Augustus, based chiefly on Livy, <i>Epitome rerum Romanarum, or De tota historia Titi Livi epitome in quatuor libros divisa</i> , with an introduction by Robert Gaguin, ed. (Paris, 1470- 72); Hain, 7196. Other editions are in 7197-7204.		
933. Lucianus graecus. C, 60, Luciani dialogi greci, ms. in pap. See also 218 above.	409.	20
934. Liber hebreus sine titulo. C, 46[?], Liber ebreus solitus sine principio et fine, ms. in pap. sine n.	277.	20
935. Metheora Aristotelis graeca. C, 65, ms. pap. [Gr.].	898.	2

INVENTARIUS LIBRORUM

	NUMERUS	CAPSÆ
936. Annolo ^{es} [Aristoteles(?) written above] de animalibus. C, 66, Liber quidam cuius principium est Homerus et multa alia, ms. pap.	958.	37
937. Simplicius in epithetum. C, 61, Simplicius in epictetum, ms. pap. n. 237 [Gr.].	258.	34
938. Politianus et Beroaldus. C, 55[?], Myscellanea Politiani et Annotationes Bo- realdi, impr. n. 383. Politian and Beroaldus. See 761 above for Politian and GW, 4113-17 for Philip Beroaldus (d. 1505). The latter's <i>Annotationes centum</i> , on various classical authors appeared at Bologna, 1488; on Servius' commentary on Vergil at Bologna, 1482; etc.; GW, 4113-17; and with Politian and several other authors not until 1496, at Brescia: GW, 4106.	237.	12
939. Scriptum sancti[?] Andree. C, 50, Scriptum Antonii Andree super Methaphysica, impr. n. 202. Antonius Andreas [see 616 above] <i>Scriptum aureum super methaphysicam Aristotelis secundum novam transla- tionem . . .</i> , printed Venice, 1482: GW, 1674. See also 1167 below.	383.	20
940. Euclides graecus. 941. Graecus. C, 60, Euclides geometria, grecus ms. in pap.	202.	37
942. Sermones Leonis pape. See 914 above.	950.	25
943. Turris cremata de ecclesia. [fol. 280v] C, 48, Lectura Ioannis de Ture cremata, impr. See 473, and 556 above. <i>Turrecremata</i> (Iohannes de), <i>Summa de ecclesia contra impugnatores potestatis summi Pontificis</i> , Rome, 1489: Hain, *15780.	817.	13
944. Teogonia [exodi besiodi written above] traducta. C, 53, Teogonia ezioli impr. et soluta. Hesiod's <i>Theogonia</i> , probably in the edition of Ferrara, 1474, <i>Theogonia, versibus heroicis lat. facta per Bonni- num Mombrition</i> : Hain, *8541.	69.	8.

INVENTARIUS LIBRORUM

NUMERUS CAPSAB

945. M. Marcus Ma[ni]llius legatoni 12 quin-
terni in m. 91.

C, 53, Manilius, impr. et solutus [no number].
See 762 above.

946. Rex Rubertus de paupertate Christi. 61.

[The item is omitted by Cesis but is found in the MS],
Tractatus Regis Roberti, ms. in pap.

Robert, king of Naples and Sicily (d. 1343). Possibly
this may have some relation to the *Tractatus de apo-*
stolorum ac eos praecipue imitantium evangelica pauper-
tate, noted by Tiraboschi, V (1783), 19. Its authen-

ticity, however, is challenged by Tiraboschi.

947. Quinterni hebrei habitii Venetiis. 67.

Not in C.

948. Principium Rodulphi et Gilberti in psalmos. 31.

C, 71, Liber Gisberti Porretani in pap. ms.
Rodolphus Flaviacensis, Benedictine of the 12th cen-
tury, and Gilbert de la Porrée, born at Poitiers,
c. 1070, chancellor of a church at Chartres, 1126-36,
and bishop of Poitiers, 1142, died September 4, 1154:
Fabricius, VI, 92; III, 167; Chevalier, I, 1780.

949. Timeus. 81.

C, 34, ms. in pap. [no number].

950. M. Arismetrica Planudii. 37.

C, 60, Maximi Planude Calculatoria grecus quinternus
solutus ms. in membr.

Maximus Planudes (d. c. 1310), Byzantine monk,
mathematician and translator from Latin into Greek.
His chief works in mathematics are a commentary
on the first two books of Diophantus, and an arith-
metic. GS, II, 973-74.

See also 58 above.

951. S. Bernardinus de euangelio eterno. 77.

C, 36, n. 77 [it is illegible].

Bernardino of Siena (d. 1444), *Sermones de evange-*
lio aeterno, printed [Basel, c. 1489]; also Basel [c.
1490/95]: GW, 3886-87.

952. Quidam talmut. 29.

See 978 below.

INVENTARIUS LIBRORUM

247

NUMERUS CAPSAB

953. Scotus.

C, 39, *Omnia opera Scothi*, impr. et soluta.
See Hain, 6454, Duns (Johannes) Scotus, *Opera et tra-*
catus per ordinem alphabeti, studio Job. de Colonia.

954. Quidam tractatus legales.

C, 48, impr.

955. Barcacia de statu cardinalium.

C, 43, impr. n. 27 [not 97, as in Cesis].
Andreas Barbatia or Andreas Barbazza, also called de
Bartholomeo or Siculus (c. 1400-79), professor of
Roman and Canon law at Ferrara and Bologna. The
above work is probably intended for his *De pra-*
stantia Cardinalium, printed at Bologna, 1487: GW,
3350-51.

956. Propositiones Aristotelis.

See Hain, 13413, *Propositiones universales extractae ex*
variis operibus Aristotelis. Acced. Notabilia artis phi-
losionis secundum diversos autores, printed without
place, 1478.

957. Lucanus cum commento.

C, 56, impr.

M. Annacus Lucanus, *Pharsalia* or work on the civil
war between Caesar and Pompey, which has in the
edition of Venice, 1492, a titulus similar to the
above, *Lucanus cum commento*: Hain, *10240. There
were also several other editions.

See 359 and 374 above.

958. Principium summe henrici.

C, 43, *Principium sumae ericci*, ms. in pap. desligato.
Probably the *Summa theologiae* of Henry of Ghent
(c. 1217-93); M. de Wulf, 1909, p. 363; Huet (1838),
69 *et seq.*

959. De divinis moribus imitando.

C, 36, Thomas de diuinis moribus, impr.

(Pseudo) Thomas Aquinas, *De divinis moribus*, printed
[Cologne, c. 1472], 16 leaves: Copinger, 543; Pelle-
chet, 974; Proctor, 1001.

960. Confessionale Celsi.

C, 36, Libellus quidam Maphei Veronensis, impr.

Masseus s. Mapheus Celsus of Verona (d. 1503).

Probably the same as the *Monumentum compendiosum*

NUMERUS CAPSAS

pro confessionibus cardinalium, printed 1478 etc.: Hain,
10438-40.

See also 1001 below.

961. Conclusiones Alphonsi.

90.

C, 75, impr. n. 90 nero.

I have found no incunabulum listed with such a title. Possibly it is the work of Johannes Alfonsi de Benavente, professor of philosophy and Canon law at Salamanca in the middle of the 15th century. In the edition of the *De clericis concubinariis* by him, at Toulouse, 1479, the first occupied page has, "Iste sunt conclusiones principales istius sequentis tractatus. . . ." On fol. 3r, is "Tractatus de clericis concubinariis, XIII conclusionibus distinctus . . .": GW, *1260.

962. Vgo Panziera.

56.

C, 35, Vgo Pancera, impr.

Probably one of the two editions of the collected works of Hugo Panziera da Prato, Franciscan (d. c. 1320), *Trattati XIII. Incominciano alcuni singulari tractati di frate Ugo Panziera de frati minori. Et in questo primo tractato parla della perfectione*, Florence, 1492: Hain, 12302-12303. Also by him was the *Della vita activa et contemplativa con alcuni tractati del B. Frate Iacopone*, printed Venice, no date: Hain, 12304.

963. Burleus super phisica.

78.

C, 71, impr. n. 15.

Walter Burley (d. 1337 or 1357), *Expositio in Aristotelis Physica*. Editions appeared at Padua, 1476; Venice, 1482, 1491; and Pavia, 1488: GW, 5774-77.

964. Sigismundus de restauratione humidi.

40.

C, 51, Propositiones Bradwardini, ms. et Sigismundus, impr. n. 40 nero, et n. 35.

Thomas Bradwardine (d. 1349), and Sigismundus de Porcastris who may in all likelihood be identical with the Sigismundus de Polcastris, doctor of arts and medicine, who appears in the records of the university of Padua from 1412 to 1450 and probably later. See the index to Caspar Zonta et Iohannes Brottus, *Acta graduum academicorum gymnasii Patavini ab anno MCCCCVI ad annum MCCCCI*, Padua, 1922. The *Questio de restauratione humidi* by Sigismundus de Porcastris, was published (Vicenza), 1473; and Venice, 1490: Hain, 13291: Reichling, 1326.

NUMERUS CAPSAS

94.

965. Liber de fortuna.

C, 35, Liber Pontani de obedientia, impr.

An edition of the *De obedientia*, appeared at Naples, 1490: Hain, *13257. The *De fortuna*, does not, however, appear with it.

966. Epistole Crisostomi.

47.

C, 59, Epistole Grisostomi solute grece ms. in pap. solute.

967. Proclus in Thimeum.

45.

C, 67, ms. pap. [Gr.].

968. Commentum Raby. [fol. 281r]

66.

C, 62[?], Commentum super genesis Raba, ms. membr. n. 671.

969. Pungilingua [for Pangelingua?].

60.

C, 35 [no number].

Probably the hymn of that name by Fortunatus (end of the 6th century).

970. De ente et uno.

63.

Not in C.

See 41 above.

971. Secundo Gerald de Senis.

25.

C, 43, ms. in pap. desligatus magnus liber.

Gerard of Siena on the second book of the *Sentences*.

See 637 above.

972. Michael de Cassia.

72.

Not in C.

Perhaps intended for Michael Caesenas, Italian minorite of Cesena, at the university of Paris. He was general of his order in 1316 and took part in the contest with Pope John XXII. In 1328 he was deposed and died in Munich 1343: Chevalier, II, 3214-15; Armando Carlini, *Fra Michelino e la sua eresia*, Bologna, 1912. Among his works are *Contra varios errores et haereses Iohannis XXII*, contained in Goldast, *Monarchia*, 1611-14, Vol. II, pp. 1236-61; also *Epistolae; Comm. in Ezechielem; In 40r libros sententiarum; Sermones de tempore, and Sermones de sanctis*.

NUMERUS CAPSAB

973. Illa [tertia?] de maronis precipiata. 14.
 C, 45, IIIa de maronis principiata.
 Possibly on the third book of *Sentences*, or merely three leaves from a work of Franciscus de Mayronnis.
 See 21 above.
974. Frater Paulus Carmellita. 26.
 C, 43, Paulus de Perusio super quatuor libros sententiarum, ms. in pap. desligato.
 Paul Ubaldi of Perugia, Carmelite, theologian (d. 1347), on the four books of *Sentences*. Chevalier, II, 4580.
975. M. De mathematicis complementis. 34.
976. 2. Ugonis. 97.
 C, 57, Ugo ordinis minorum super secundum sententiarum, ms. in pap. solutus et magnus, n. 97 nero.
 Probably Hugo de Novo Castro, or Castro Novo (fl. 1322), Franciscan, doctor of theology at the university of Paris: HL, XXXVI, 342-49.
977. Io. de corno. 22.
 C, 57, Joannes de Cerno super sententias, ms. in pap. n. 22 nero.
 Probably the same as Johannes, a Cistercian monk of Cervi who is said to have flourished about 1300 and to have left a *Commentaria in quartum librum sententiarum*: Jöcher, *Lexicon*, II, 1914.
978. Talmut. 43.
 C, 74, Liber Chetubod in talmud, impr. cum commento [no number].
 C, 63, Liber magnus in talmut sine principio, ms. in membr. n. 632 [Hebr.].
 The *Liber Ketuboth* or *Chetubod*, was published without place or date of printing in the 15th century with a commentary by Rashi: CFCB.
979. Summa angelica Sciolti. 52.
 C, 49, Suma angelica, impr. [no number].
 Probably the *Summa angelica de casibus conscientiae* of Angelus de Clavasio, Franciscan (d. 1495), or Angelus Carletus, printed at Chivasso, 1486, and in some 13 other editions before Pico's death: GW, 1923-36.

NUMERUS CAPSAB

980. Lucretius. 74.
 C, 54, ms. in pap. solutus [no number].
981. Plutarchus. 84.
 C, 47, Plutarchus de iure platonicho, ms.
982. Alchindus. 36.
 C, 34.
 See 25 above.
983. Frater Jordano dela uita uiduale [or, de vita viduarum]. 65.
 C, 35, Libro dela uita uiduale, impr.
 I have been unable to locate this volume in Hain or its supplements.
984. Secreta Alberti. 1.
 C, 55, Secreta Alberti Magni, impr. [the number is illegible].
 Either another copy of the *Secreta mulierum* [see 591 above], or *Liber aggregationis seu liber secretorum Alberti Magni de virtutibus herbarum lapidum et animalium quorundam*. In three editions of the latter work: [Cologne, c. 1485]; Strasburg, 1490; and [Leipzig], 1492, the titulus appears as *Secreta Alberti Magni de virtutibus* etc.: GW, 624-26. For other editions of the same work, including translations into English, French, Italian, German, Dutch, and Catalan, see GW, 618-23; 627-74.
985. Euclides. 92.
 C, 34, impr.
 See 652 above.
986. Thomas ad annibaldum [sic]. 42.
 C, 39, S. Thomas super quatuor libros sententiarum, impr.
 See 100 above.
987. De canonice regularibus. 64.
 C, 74, impr. in pap.
988. Principium Bombo. 93.
 Not in C.
 Not identified.

NUMERUS CAPSAB

989. Plotinus. 54.
C, 68, Plotini quinterniones ms. grecus, pap. n. 54
nero.
See also 506 above.
990. Quatuor prime fen. primi auicenne in arabi-
co. 55.
C, 46, Quatuor fen [not sent., as in Cesis] Auicene in
pap. sine n.
C, 74[?], Quartus Avicene in hebreo ms. in pap.
991. De regula sancti Benedicti. 96.
C, 36, ms. soluta [no number].
St. Benedict of Nursia (c. 480-c. 550), *Regula mona-chorum*: printed in PL, LXVI, and other recent edi-
tions.
992. Astrologia in hebreo. 59.
?
993. Pentathecum. 57. ⁷
C, 62[?], Commentum in pentatecum, ms. [Hebr.].
994. Consolatio peccatorum aliter Belial. [fol.
281v]
C, 38, Consolatio pecatorum, impr. et soluta.
Jacobus de Theramo (professor of civil law at Bologna,
1401; Chevalier, II, 2499), *Consolatio peccatorum, seu
Lis Christi et Belial*, printed Bamberg, no date, etc.:
Copinger, 5785-93. It was also translated into
French and German. See further Copinger, 5794 *et
seq.* In the edition of [Cologne, c. 1473], the work
is further described (fol. 1), "Lis christi et belial
iudicaliter coram salomone iudice a sede divina dato
agitata super spolio et violencia per eundem Chris-
tum in inferno commissum singularēm practicam
continens;" Copinger, 5786.
995. Opera Senecae. 7
C, 35, impr. et soluta, no number.
L. A. Seneca [see 459 above], *Omnia opera*, printed
Venice, 1492: Hain, *14594.
See also 1120 below.

⁷ A number 10 follows without an item. From this point on no further volume numbers are listed.

NUMERUS CAPSAB

996. Alexandri Achillini de intelligentiis quoli-
bet. 7
C, 70 [no number], impr.
Alexander Achillinus (1463-1512), *Quodlibeta de intel-
ligentias*, Bologna, Benedictus Hectoris Faelli, after
Käl. Jun. (1 June), 1494, 2°, 36 fols.: GW, 192.
997. Salustius cum commento.
Not in C.
See 341 and 401 above.
998. Epistola Sidonii.
C, 40, Caii Solii Apollinaris Sidonii epistolarum, ms.
in pap.
Caius Sollius Apollinaris Sidonius (d. 482 or 484).
See 321, 340, and 384 above.
999. Epigrammata graeca.
C, 41, impr. desigata [no number].
1000. Sextus.
See 757 above.
1001. Disuasoria Celsi.
C, 40, Celsi Veronensis dissuasoria, impr. in pap. [no
number].
Masseus s. Maphaeus Celsus of Verona (d. 1503), *Dis-
suasoria ne christiani principes ecclesiasticos census usur-
pent*, Bologna, 1494: Hain, *10443.
See also 960 above.
1002. Legende sanctorum regni ungarie.
Several editions of this work appeared before 1500.
The earliest dated edition is that of Strasburg, 1486:
Hain, *9996-98.
1003. Gregorii Arminensis in secundo sententi-
arum. 7
C, 56, impr. solutus sine n.
Gregory Novelli de Rimini, or Ariminensis [see 638
above], *Scriptum super secundum Sententiarum*, Milan,
1494, March 15: Hain, *1648.
1004. Marci manili astronomicon.
C, 34.
See 762 above.

1005. Concordantie biblie et canonum.

Probably C, 42, Concordantie biblie impr. desligate.
See Hain, *9412, Johannes, Abbas Nivicellensis. *Concordantiae bibliorum et canonum*, printed without place or date; also at Cologne, 1482; Venice, 1483; Bologna, 1486, etc.: Hain, *9412-*17.

1006. Plinius.

C, 54, Plinius impr. et solitus [no number].
See 913 above.

1007. Antonius Trombeta questiones divine prescientie.

C, 72, *Questiones divine prescientie et tractatus formalitatum* Trombeta, impr. [no number].
Antonius Trombon (Trombeta), Franciscan of Padua (d. 1518), bishop of Urbino in 1511, and archbishop of Athens in 1515. M. de Wulf, II (1926), 296.

Both titles are contained in the *Opus doctrine Scotice Patavii in thomistas discussum sententiis philosophi maxime convenientiis . . .* printed at Venice, 1493[?]: Hain, 15645. On fol. 4a is the *Questio de divina prescientia futurorum contingentium*; and following some *Questiones metaphysicales* in the same collection are the *Quaestiones formalitatum*.

1008. Tractatus primus an mundus sit perfectus.

C, 65, Tractatus primus an mundus sit perfectus, liber sine principio solitus ms. pap. [no number].

1009. Malleus malleficarum.

Not in C.

The collection of tracts on witchcraft and magic, compiled towards the end of the year 1485 and 1486, by the two Dominican inquisitors, Jacobus Sprenger, and Henry Institor; J. Hansen, *Quellen und Untersuchungen zur Geschichte des Hexenwahns*, Bonn, 1901, pp. 360-407. Several editions of the work appeared before Pico's death; first without place or date, then at Cologne, 1487, 1489, 1494, etc.: Hain, *9238-46.

1010. Phisica et divina collecta.

C, 69, *Phisicha et divina collecta simul in quodam volumine incipit Aristoteles*, ms. in pap.

1011. Io. Argiropolis de celo et mundo.

C, 58, *Io. Argiropolis [sic] de celo et mundo*, ms. in pap. sine n.

John Argyropulos, Byzantine professor at Padua,

Florence and Rome, where he died in 1486. He is chiefly noted for translations of Aristotle. Sandys, II (1908), 63; Fabricius, IV, 143; Chevalier, I, 309.

1012. Paulus florentinus de geometria.

Not in C.
Either the well-known Toscanelli or Paolo d' Abbaco of Florence.

1013. Marcus Manilius de astronomia.

C, 53, impr. [no number].
See 762 above.

1014. Georgius Trapesuntius in traductione Aristotelis de animalibus.

C, 65, ms. in pap. [no number].
See 12 above.

1015. Tractatus de intellectu speculativo.

C, 65, *Tractatus de intellectu speculativo* ms. quinternus [no number].

1016. Abræ auenere.

C, 34, *Abræ heuenere* ms. in membr.
Abraham Ibn Ezra, see 864 above.

1017. Laurentius Laurentianus in orationes Hippocratis.

C, 52, impr.
Laurentius Laurenzianus (d. 1515), *Hippocratis sententias cum Galeni commentis, lat.* (fol. 1r), Laurentii Laurentianii Florentini in sententias Hippocratis, præfatio ad Petrum Medicem, Florence, 1494: Hain, *8672.

1018. Galenus de utilitate particularium. [fol. 282r]

C, 52, ms. in pap.

1019. Questiones auerois.

C, 45, ms. in pap.

1020. Simplicius super primum de celo.

C, 32 [no number], ms. latinus.

1021. Almanach usque ad annum 1506.

See 742 above.

1022. Virgilius cum commento Landini.
C, 53, impr. et solutus [no number].
Vergil with the commentary of Christopher Landinus.
See 414, and 721 above.
1023. Io. Alexandrinus de trinitate [aeternitate, written above] mundi.
C, 70, Ioannes Alexandrinus contra proclum de eter- nitate mundi, liber grecus solutus quaterni 17.
Also C, 75, ms. in membr. sine n.
1024. Tractatus de reformatione romane curie.
C, 49, Tractatus de reformatione romane curie, ms. in pap. solutus [no number].
1025. Marsilius Ficinus de sole.
C, 40, impr. in pap.
Marsilio Ficino, *Libri de sole et lumine*. Editions ap- peared without place or date and at Florence, 1493: Hain, 7078-*7079; Pellechet, 4794.
1026. Augustinus contra hereticos.
C, 70, ms. in pap. [no number].
1027. Super primum de anima.
1028. Sermones Vincentii.
C, 36, Santuarium S. Vincentii impr.
See 115 above.
1029. Sirianus super Aristotelem.
C, 67, ms. in pap. [no number, Gr.].
Sirianus, the neo-Platonist of the 5th century, teacher of Proclus. He commented on Aristotle's logical works and on the *Metaphysics*: W. v. Christ (1912), 741, n. 1, 769; (1924), 1057.
1030. Eneas sophistus.
C, 41, ms. n. 964.
In all probability the Sophist, Aineas of Gaza, disciple or student of Hierocles, the neo-Platonist. About 25 of his letters are extant. W. v. Christ (1924), 1032-33.
1031. Commentum in librum phisicorum.
C, 49, ms. in pap.
1032. De lineis per angulis.

1033. De sacramento et valore missarum.
C, 71, De sacramento et valore missarum, impr. n. 119.
For editions see Hain, 14095-96, *Sacramentum mi- sarum*. (Fol. 1a), "Libellus de venerabili sacramento et valore missarum ratione pretii satisfactivi tam pro vivis quam pro mortuis hoc est penarum debita- rum sive hic sive in purgatorio exsolvendarum in- cipit feliciter," printed without place or date. The first dated edition in Hain is that of Paris, 1495. Others were at Paris, 1497, and 1499: Hain, 14097- 99.
1034. Regnum chachan.
C, 72, Regnum Catham et alia opuscula in pap. ms. quaterni 9 diligati.
1035. Reculodus de peregrinatione.
Not in C.
See 686 above.
1036. Odoricus de conditionibus orientalium partium et Poggius de varietate fortune et varie religiones.
Not in C.
Odoricus de Porto Naevius [?] or Odoricus de Porde- none (d. 1331), printed in Hakluyt, IV (1903), 371. The title of the work, however, conforms more closely to the beginning of the prologue of Marco Polo, *De mirabilibus orientalium regionum*, in the Latin version by friar Francesco Pipino of Bologna, produced c. 1320 in three books. Pipino's prologue is headed, "Inc. Prol. in librum dom. Marcipauli de Venetiis de conditionibus et consuetudinibus orientalium regionum." See H. Yule, *Book of Ser Marco Polo*, 3d ed., 1903, ii, p. 530.
For Poggio, *Descriptio Indiarum orientalium*, edited 1492, see Hain, 13208.
1037. Epistola de Abram Spagnolo.
C, 47 [?], Epistola de mis. Abraam, ms. in pap.
Very likely the apologetic epistle on astrology ad- dressed to Judah ben Barzilai al-Barzeloni by Abram Hispanus or Bar Chiyya Ha-Nasi. See 526 above. JE, I, 109; Steinschneider, *Gesammelte Schriften*, I, 334-35.
1038. Iustinus al. 426.
See 754 above.

1039. Auerois in librum politicorum.
C, 65, ms. pap. [no number].
1040. Io. Euclyp de tempore [*viclif* is added to the right in a different hand from the rest].
C, 33, Tractatus magistri Ioannis euclif de tempore ms. in pap. solutus quaterni 3, n. 42.
John Wyclif (d. 1384), *De tempore*. A MS of the work is at Trinity College, Cambridge (B. 16.2), ff. 46aa-46bb; 47aa-57aa; W. W. Shirley, *A Catalogue of the Original Works of John Wyclif*, Oxford, 1865.
1041. Annotations seu questiones.
See 1057 below.
1042. Recollecta super fastis.
C, 70[?], Fastorum liber cum commento asta. impr. n. 845.
It is not clear to what the above item refers. The *Fasti* (a poetical Roman calendar) of Ovid, was printed frequently in the 15th century: Hain, 12237-*47.
Also the *Fastorum libri IV*, of Laurentius Bonincontrius, was printed at Rome, 1471: Hain, *3631.
1043. Nisim.
C, 37[?], [Bea]tus Gregorius nizenus . . . de beatitudine in pap. n. 3.
In all likelihood Gregory of Nyssa or Nisenus, the theologian, a younger brother of Basil who raised him to the bishopric of Nyssa in Cappadocia. There he carried on a strenuous fight against the Arians. His writings include works in the field of Exegesis, Christian dogma and doctrine, as well as sermons and letters. W. v. Christ (1924), 1421. See 394 above. PG, XLIV, 1193-1302.
1044. Contra arithmeticos. [fol. 282v]
C, 33, Tractatus contra arithmeticos et contra astrologos, ms. in pap. sine n.
1045. Perottus de fortuna Alexandri.
C, 41, Quinterniones de fortuna Alexandri [no number]. Probably Nicholas Perotti's translation of Plutarch, *On the Fortune or Virtue of Alexander the Great*.
1046. Apologia.
Not in C. Probably Pico's *Apologia*, in defense of his

- views in the 900 Conclusiones, *Opera*, Basel, 1572, pp. 114-240.
1047. De excoratione vesiche.
C, 52, Tractatus de excoratione vesice quaterni 3, ms. in pap.
Probably the *De urinis et de excoratione vesicæ* of Petrus Leo Leonius Spoletinus or Pietro Leone, the physician of Spoleto (d. 1492), which is contained in his library in a collection together with Arnald of Villanova, Averroes, etc. Dorez, *Revue des bibliothèques* (1897), 88.
1048. Pars abricina [Avicenna?] et antonina.
1049. Praefatio anastasii bibliothecarii.
C, 37, Plures quaterni qui incipiunt prefatio anastasi soluti.
Anastasius bibliothecarius (9th century), *Historia ecclesiastica*: PG, CVIII, 1187-1428. It opens "Incipit Praefatio Anastasii Bibliothecarii summae ac apostolicae sedis ad Ioannem Diaconem urbis Romanae."
1050. Errores antiquorum philosophorum.
C, 33, Crores [sic] anticorum philosophorum liber parvus ms. in pap. [no number].
1051. Questiones methaphysicae.
C, 50, ms. in membr.
1052. Auerois contra Algazelem.
C, 50[?], Liber impugacionum Auerois, ms. in pap.
Probably the *Destructio destructionis*, Averroes' reply and refutation of Algazzeli's attack on rationalism. Renan (1866), p. 64; GS, II, 357. Algazzeli's work was entitled: *The Destruction (or Vanity) of Philosophy* (*Tahāfut al-falāsifa*).
1053. Messahalac de quadratura circuli.
C, 32[?], Tractatus de quadratura circuli, ms. in pap.
Messahala or Māshallāh (d. c. 815 or 820), the Arabic astrologer: GS, I, 531.
1054. Epistola Petri Damiani Cardinalis.
C, 72, Epistola Petri Damiani Cardinalis cum quibusvis.
Peter Damien (d. 1072), Cardinal bishop of Ostia. PL, CXLIV, 205-498.

1055. Liber abenesdre.

C, 34, Libro deli rasoni de abenestra, ms. in pap.
or

C, 74, Liber de iudiciis Avenarse, in membr. ms. et
partim in pap. [no number].

The *Liber rationum*, translated with several other of
Ibn Ezra's works by Peter of Abano, was published
in the collection entitled *Abrahe Avenaris . . . in re
iudiciale opera*, at Venice, 1485, and 1507.

1056. De medicinis.

C, 51[?], Io. de Albertis de medicis, ms. in pap. [no
number].

1057. Annotationes Beroaldi.

C, 40, impr. in pap. [no number].

Philip Beroaldus (d. 1505), annotations on classical
authors, printed at Bologna, 1482, c. 1483, and 1488;
also at Florence, 1489: GW, 4113-15. L. Frati, *I due
Beroaldi, studi e memorie per la storia dell' univ. di Bolo.*
1911, pp. 210-28.

1058. Quinternus in logica.

Possibly C, 46, Logicha Aristotelis in ebreo, in pap.
sine n.

1059. Pentateucum.

1060. Varii quinterni de quibus nec principium
nec finis erat.

1061. Paulus Cortesius de hominibus doctis.

C, 48, ms.

Paul Cortesius of San Gemignano, born at Rome, 1465,
and d. 1510. The *De hominibus doctis dialogus*, was
printed for the first time at Florence, 1734. Other of
his works are theological in character.

1062. Aurum speculum anime.

This may be identical with the *Aureum speculum anime
peccatarum docens peccata vitare ostendendo viam salutis*.
The earliest dated edition is that of Paris, 1480:
Hain, *14905. For other editions see Hain, *14899-
14904; 14906-14910.

1063. Magister mengus phisicus.

C, 33, Questiones Mengi de primo et ultimo instanti,
impr. solute [no number].

Menghus Faventinus [see 787 above], *Questiones de*

primo et ultimo instanti, Ferrara, 1492, 32 ff.: Hain,
*3232.

1064. Euclides et alia.

1065. Questiones de pluralitate formarum.

1066. Pharetra fidei contra iudeos.

C, 72, Pharetra fidei impr. [no number].

Printed without place or date, etc.: Hain, *12910-14,
*Pharetra fidei. Catholicat sive ydonea disputatio inter
Christianos et Iudeos in qua per pulchra tanguntur media
et rationes quibus quivis Christi fidelis tam ex prophetis
suis propriis quam ex nostris eorum erroribus faciliter
poterit obviare*. The edition of 1494 is at Union Theological
Seminary in New York City. For other editions see Hain, *12910-*14; *12916.

1067. Teologia naturalis.

C, 71, ms. in pap. [no number].

See 121 above.

1068. Opuscula Plutarchi.

C, 55[?], Plutarchi et Ypocratis opera et plura alia
partim impr. partim ms. simul ligata, sine n.

1069. Liber primus priorum analeticorum Aris-
totelis.

C, 45, impr.

Aristoteles, *Analytica priora*, printed [Lyons], Konrad
Braem, 1475, 2^o: GW, 2414.

1070. Pithagoras sophista. [fol. 283r]

C, 68, Pythagoras sophista, ms. grecus pap. solutus
sine n.

1071. Ars Raimundi.

C, 45, Ars Raimondi, impr. in cassa 24 . . . [no
number].

Either the *Ars generalis*, or *Ars brevis* of Raymond Lull
(d. 1315). An edition of the *Ars brevis* appeared in
1481; and of the *Ars generalis* at Venice, 1480: Hain,
10321, *10320; HL, XXIX, 236.

See also C, 75, *Ars brevis que est Imago arti generalis*,
impr.

1072. Epistole Ignatii ad beatam virginem.

C, 37, ms. in pap. solute.

The *Epistola ad beatam Virginem* is one of the apocryphal

letters attributed to Ignatius of Antioch, who suffered martyrdom under Trajan. It was included in the first edition of Ignatius. Aimé Puech, *Histoire de la littérature grecque chrétienne*, Paris, II (1928), 45; PG, V, 943-46.

1073. Liber meditationum sancti Bernardi.

C, 47, impr.

The Pseudo-Bernardus, *Meditationes de interiori homine*. Several editions appeared before Pico's death, the earliest about 1475 [Augsburg]: GW, 4023-34.

1074. Varii quaterni de multis rebus.

1075. Varii quaterni de multis rebus.

1076. Regula lunae.

1077. Questio Reverendi D. Dominici Grimani.

C, 33 [adds], *Questiones de substantiis separatis et tertius decimus methaphysice Aristotelis soluti* [no number].

Cardinal Domenico Grimani (d. 1523). This volume perhaps included the *Questio* noted by Cicogna, *Delle inscrizioni veneziane*, I (1824), 189, as in the Ambrosian library at Milan which opened, "Queritur an methaphysicus possit probare genus entium separatorum esse vel solus philosophus naturalis . . ."

1078. Contra Aueroem quod 12 piramide non repleantur orbem.

1079. Varii quaterni dissimili.

1080. Varii quaterni absque principio et fine.

1081. Tabule persarum in astrologia.

1082. Sermones Basilii.

C, 59 [adds] . . . XXIII^{or} grecus ms. in membr.

Probably the *Sermones viginti quatuor de moribus, ex operibus Basilii a Symone Metaphrasta collecta*: PG, XXXII, 1115-1382.

1083. De mundo et partibus eius.

C, 34, *De mundo* [sic] et partibus eius, impr.

1084. Io. Pontanus in sententias ptolomei.

C, 34[R], *Ioannes Pontanus*, ms. in pap.

See 179 above.

1085. Tractatus musicae Jo. Su.

C, 51[?], *Flores musice artis*, impr. n. 954.

Flores musice, or *Flores musicae artis*, appeared in an edition without indication of place or date of printing and at Strasburg, 1488: Hain, *7173-*74.

1086. Questiones musicae [or metaphysicae?] Boetii.

C, 45, *Questiones Boetii* in membr.

1087. Vardion in declaratione Scotis.

C, 39, *Vorrilon* [not Darlion, as in Cesis] in declaratione dictorum Scothi, impr. in pap. sine n.

Gulielmus Vorrilong, see 352 above.

1088. Historia ecclesiastica Eusebii.

C, 44 [without author], impr. in pap.

Eusebius Pamphilus Caesariensis, *Historia ecclesiastica latine interprete Ruffino*, printed Rome, 1476; Mantua, 1479, etc.: Hain, *6708-*11. PG, XX, 45-906.

1089. M. Dantes.

C, 41, Dante in membr. ms. . . n. 714.

See also 398 and 558 above.

1090. Psalterium paruum.

C, 41[?], Cassiodorus super *Psalterium* impr.

Cassiodorus, *Expositio in Psalterium*, printed at Basel, 1491: Hain, *4574. PL, LXX, 9-1056.

1091. Picatrix Tebit.

C, 34, *Picatrix philosophus de secretis* ms. in membr. [no number].

Picatrix, the medieval book of magic; and quite probably the book on images by Thebit ben Corat (d. A.D. c. 901). See Thorndike, II, chap. lxvi, and Thorndike, I, 661-66.

1092. Boetius de consolatione.

Not in C.

See 180 above.

1093. Tractatus diversi Io. Larson.

C, 42[?], *Ioannes Gerson de perfectione cordis et aliis materiis et Petrus de liacho*, impr.

Jean Gerson, *Dialogus de perfectione cordis*, was published with his *De simplificatione, stabilitate et munditate*.

- ficatione cordis*, and other treatises, without indication of place or date of printing: Hain, *7681.
1094. Opera Aristotelis de naturali philosophia.
C, 56[?], Liber physicorum Aristotelis et de celo et mundo et metheororum et alia, impr.
See GW, 2336, Aristoteles, *Opera, lat.* together with Averroes, *De substantia orbis*, printed Venice, 1482, (fol. 2a), "Incipit primus liber Aristotelis stagerite filii Nichomachi de auditu physico . . . Expliciunt opera Aristotelis de naturali philosophia impressa Venetiis, 1482."
1095. M. Liber in lingua gallica.
1096. Esopus. [fol. 283v]
C, 36, Prosperi et Esopi fabule ms. in membr.
1097. M. Burleus.
C, 45, Burl. in poster. impr. n. 78.
Walter Burley, *Scriptum super libros posteriorum Aristotelis*, printed without place or date [Padua, c. 1477]: GW, 5773.
1098. Alii quinterni graeci signati numero 27.
C, 61, ms. pap. n. 27.
1099. Plutarchus de oraculis.
C, 68[?], Plutarchus de his que placuerunt philosophis quinterni duo ms. grecus, membr.
1100. Dionisius de caelesti hierarchia.
C, 68, Dionisius de celesti ierarchia, ms. grecus sine n.
C, 69.
Dionysius the Pseudo Areopagite, *De caelesti hierarchia*: PG, III, 119-370.
1101. M. Sanctus Basilius super Isaiam.
C, 60[?], Basilius contra Eunomium hereticum, ms. in pap.
St. Basil's Commentary on Isaiah the Prophet: PG, XXX, 118-668; and his work *Against Eunomius*: *ibid.*, XXIX, 498-774.
1102. Questiones super librum phisicorum.
C, 72, ms. in pap.
1103. Vocabula per alphabetum in paruo volumine.
C, 61[?], Vocabula scripture sacre ms. membr. n. 190.

1104. Proverbia Salomonis cum glossis.
C, 61, ms. in pap. [Gr.].
1105. Besarion et alia.
See 756 above.
1106. Augustinus super Johannem.
C, 42, impr.
The edition of Basel, c. 1491, has a similar titulus to the above, *Augustinus super Johannem*: GW, 2912.
1107. Opusculum Scipionis.
C, 35, Epistule Scipionis de Mantua, impr. quaterni. Scipio of Mantua, lecturer on astronomy or astrology at the university of Bologna, 1484 to 1485 and then again continuously from 1493 to 1498: U. Dallari, *I Rotuli dei lettori legisti e artisti dello studio bolognese dal 1384 al 1799*, Bologna, Vol. I, 1888, pp. 125, 153, 157, 160, 163, 167.
1108. Marcus Manilius in astronomicon.
C, 34, Marci Manilli mathematicae opus ad cesarem, impr.
The edition of Milan, 1489, corresponds closely to this item: Hain, 10705, *Opus incipit*, "Marci Manilius mathematici poetæ clarissimi astronomicon ad Caesarem Augustum. Liber primus."
1109. Expositio Auerois de substantia orbis.
C, 32, Expositio Averrois de substantia orbis, facta per eliam [not etiam, as in Cesis], ebreum et manu sua scripta in pap.
The commentary on the *De substantia orbis*, by Helias del Medigo of Crete.
1110. Albumasar de magnis coniunctionibus stellarum.
C, 34, . . . qui dicitur Albumasar, ms. in membr.
See 144 above.
1111. Alcabicius.
C, 34, Introductoria dalcabicia ms. in pap. [no number].
Also C, 35, Alcab. quaterni.
Alcabitus (Abdel 'Aziz b. Otman el-Quabisî, A.D. c. 955-56), the Muslim astrologer of the second half of the 10th century. The *Introduction to the Mystery of the Judgments of the Stars*, is his best known work.

It was translated into Latin in the 12th century by Johannes Hispanensis. Thorndike, II, 77; GS, I, 669; Suter (1900), 60. A copy of the edition published at Venice, 1485, is in the Columbia University library.

For other editions of [Mantua, 1473]; Venice, 1482; 1491; see GW, 842-45.

1112. De subiecto philosophiae naturalis.

C, 74[?], Liber in philosophia naturali in hebreo, ms. in pap.

1113. De accidentibus mundi.

C, 34[?], Liber super accidentia, ms. in membr.

1114. Primum de anima.

1115. Gregorius Nazanzenus.

C, 39, Comentum supra sexdecem orationes Gregorii Nazanzeni in greco ms. in membr.

See 241 above.

1116. Diuersa in astrologia.

C, 46[?], Liber astrologie teorice in pap. sine n.
See 579 above.

1117. Canones equatoris planetarum.

C, 34, ms. in pap.

1118. Prima et secunda pars summe sancti Thome.

C, 40 [illegible except for], Sancti Thome.
See 417 above, also 348, and 1160.

1119. Aulus Gellius.

See 420 above.

1120. Opera Senece.

See 995 above.

1121. Testamentum nouum.

1122. Petrus de Candia. [fol. 284r]

C, 39, Petrus de Candia super quatuor libros sententiuarum in pap. ms. n. non habet.
Peter of Candia or Crete, the Greek Franciscan, later Pope Alexander V (1409-10).

1123. Proportiones.

1124. M. Albumasar.

C, 34, ms. in membr. liber pulcer.
See 144 above.

1125. M. Liber samaritanus.

1126. M. Discordantie concordantie Canonum.

C, 49, Decretum impr. sine n.
See 737 above.

1127. M. Scriptum topicorum.

1128. Porphirius philosophus.

1129. Theon super Ptolomeum.

See 844 above.

1130. Olimpiodorus super ecclesiasticarum.

Olympiodorus Alexandrinus, *Commentarii in Ecclesiasten*: PG, XCIII, 478-628.

1131. Io. Alexandrinus in librum de anima Aristotelis.

See 256 above.

1132. Quidam liber sine titulo in pergameno.⁸

Nella capsula segnata drento numero 17 sono linfrascripti libri cioè non obstante sieno signati in altera capse cioè

Numeri Capsae

752	25	Et nella capsula numero 18 dentro sono libri 37
700	25	Numeri
598	25	635 952
660	25	669 955
805	25	786 968
650	25	930 922
780	25	693 936
804	25	268 923
573	26	918 917
753	23	856 135
280	13	941 943
2214	18	942 957 Tutti sono segnati capse.
2215	18	944 925
2211	18	931 854
2216	18	912 851
2217	18	945 958
2212	18	937 In capsula 36 sono volumi 33 di libri hebraici com-
2213	18	905 putandovi et piu quinterni parvi in ebreo. vs (?)

⁸ The inventory proper may be said to end at this point.

1133. A frate Antonio. [fol. 284v]
1134. Biblia parua numero 90. 76.
1135. Omelia numero.
1136. Sermones sancti Iohannis Crisostomi numero 112. 67 portarum.
See 330 and 660 above.
1137. A frate Francisco.
1138. Io. Cassianus numero 773. 11.
See 711 above.
1139. Consolatorium numero 12.
C, 36, Consolatio pecatorum, impr. et soluta.
1140. De reformatione uirium anime.
1141. Opuscula diui Bernardi.
C, 70, Opuscula domini bernardi impr. [no number].
Printed [Cologne], c. 1478; Modena, 1491, etc.: GW, 3905-7.
1142. A. fra. Matheo Matheoli [? written mo]
mr [i.e., memoria?].
1143. Collectaneus in psalmos c. 24, numero 708.
See 783 above.
1144. Super psalmos c. 25, numero 65. 09.
1145. Alia expositio in psalmos c. 36, numero
870.
See 270 above.
1146. A. frate Ruberto adi. 18.
1147. Iordanus de tempore, numero 326. 31.
C, 36, Iordanus super evangelia, impr. n. 326.
See also 921.
- A STAMPA.
1148. Quintilianus.
See 524 above.
1149. Martialis.
See 9 etc., above.

1150. Iulius Paulus de architectura.
Probably Vitruvius Pollio, see 346, 749 above.
1151. Euclides.
See 245, etc.
1152. M. Tull[ius] de oratoria.
See 331 and 808 above.
1153. Asconius Pedianus.
See 818 above.
1154. Paulus Orosius.
See 710 above.
1155. Plinius.
See 913 above.
1156. Quatuor Caprioli super Thomam.
See 567 above.
1157. Decades Livi.
See 486 above.
1158. 3 Caprioli. [fol. 285r]
See 629 above.
1159. Victorinus.
Hugo Veterianus, 701 above.
1160. Prima pars summe Thome.
C, 56, Prima et tertia pars summe S. Thome impr.
[no number].
See Hain, *1468-71; and 348, and 417 above.
1161. Suetonius.
See 320 above.
1162. Lactantius.
See 529 above.
1163. Iohannes de Ganduno super tertio de
anima.
See 505 above.
1164. Donatus in Terentium solutus.
See 829 above.
1165. Origenes contra Celsum.
See 495 above.

1166. Catullus et Propertius.

See 236 above.

1167. Antonio Andrea in la metha[physica?].

C, 50, Methafisicha Antonii Andreae [et] Albertutius de caelo et alia impr.

Antonius Andreas [see 616 above], *Quæstiones super duodecim libros Metaphysice*: GW, 1656-62. See 939 above. The second work is probably Albert of Saxony, *Quæstiones in Aristotelis libros de caelo et mundo*, printed at Pavia, 1481; Venice, 1492: GW, 795-96.

1168. An. An[dreas] de tribus principiis rerum naturalium.

C, 44, 3^a principia Antoni Andreæ, impr. n. 333.Antonius Andreas, *Quæstiones de tribus principiis rerum naturalium*, Ferrara, 1490: GW, 1668.

1169. Aristoteles de animalibus.

See 456 above.

1170. Georgius Merulla supra Juvenalem.

See 827 above.

1171. Elegantie Laurentii Valla.

See 404, 409 above.

1172. Orationes Ioannis Caturiensis [Carthaginiensis?]

See Hain, 9388-90.

1173. Calderinus in siluas sancti Statii.

See 350 above.

1174. Liber qui dicitur supra in iure canonico.

1175. B. M.^a Regule Iohannis de Suano in greco quedam orationes sine nomine.

1176. B. M. Summa dictaminis M. Guidonis in legibus.

1177. B. M. Guilelinus Ocham in librum Porphyrii.

^a The initials B. M. probably stand for *Bombacenum manuscriptum*. The exact connotation of the term *bombacenum* is problematic. See Hans. H. Bockwitz, *Zur Kulturgeschichte des Papiers*, Sonderdruck aus der Festschrift der Feldmühle A. G. Stettin, Stettin, 1935, pp. 80-81; F. F. C. Lehmann-Haupt, *Bombyx*, Veroff der Museum Ferdinandeum in Innsbruck, VIII, 1928, 409-39.

1178. B. M. Quinterni extracti de regimine sanitatis.

1179. B. M. Cronica martiniana incompleta.

1180. B. M. Statius.

See 384 above.

1181. B. M. Quedam rethorica.

1182. B. M. Tragedie Senece.

1183. B. M. Policratus extractus ex philosophis; russi a numerotoris liber de 7 gradibus ministrorum.

1184. [fol. 285v]. B. M. Marassi Siculi de laruis quinterni.

Probably Johannes Marrasio de Noto [Netinus], Sicilian poet about 1446. Chevalier, II, 3091.

1185. M. Lamtrii summe.

1186. B. M. Pars summe Platonis.

1187. B. M. Quedam epistole de gra. m. la diuersorum ad se[?].

1188. B. M. Epistole Francisci Petrarce.

1189. B. M. Vita Bruti vita Marci Antonii vita Tullii prima et 3. Jacobi Angelli Secunda Leonardus Aretus.

1190. M. Liber sine nomine quod dicitur speculum poetarum.

1191. B. M. Statius Thebaidos incompletus.

1192. M. Pontani commentatio in Centum sententiis Ptolomei.

See 1084 above.

1193. B. M. Marcus Tullius de amicitia: et Tusculane.

C, 53[?], Tullius de senectute, ms. in pap. n. 794.

1194. B. M. Leonardus de bello Italico adversus gotos.

See 809 above.

1195. B. M. Poggius florentinus de infoelicitate.

1196. B. M. Passionarius in medicina.

1197. B. M. Lucanus.

1198. B. M. Valerius maximus.

1199. B. M. Prima commedia Plauti.

1200. B. M. Iuuenal is satyra.

1201. B. M. Epistole Ciceronis sine inscriptio-
nibus.

See 163 above.

1202. B. M. pars tractatus Prisciani.

See 310 above.

1203. B. M. Epistole in uersi francisci petrarche.
See 592 above.

1204. B. M. Suetonius.

See 320 above.

1205. B. M. rethorica novus quartus et ultimus.
See 353 above.

1206. B. M. Epistole et sermones petri Rauenatis
et quedam nature animalium.

1207. B. M. Ouidius methamorphoses.
See 267 above.

1208. B. M. Fabule collecte ex Ouidio metha-
morphoses.

1209. B. M. Declamationes quedam Quintiliani.
See 852 above.

1210. B. M. Catallinarius Salustii. [fol. 286r]
See 341 above.

1211. B. M. Boetius de consolatione.
See 180 above.

1212. B. M. Nonius marcellus.
See 826 above.

1213. B. M. Herbolarium sine nomine.
See 60 above.

1214. B. M. francisci petrarchae de uita solitaria.

1215. B. M. Antonius Luschus in quasdam ora-
tiones orationes [*sic*].

Antonius Luschus or de Loschi of Vicenza, poet and
pontifical secretary, d. c. 1447/50: Chevalier, II,
2856.

1216. Varro de lingua latina et omni genere
uerborum.

See 383 above.

1217. B. M. Cicero de petitione consulatus de
finibus bonorum et malorum et frag-
mentorum academicorum.

1218. B. M. Titus Liuius de bello macedonico.

See 486 above.

1219. B. M. Quinti Curtii historia magni Alex-
andri.

See 176 above.

1220. B. M. Quintilianus de institutis: oratoria.
See 524 above.

1221. B. M. Cicero de diuinatione et fato.
See 379 above.

1222. B. M. Epistole Ciceronis familiares.
See 163, 668 above.

1223. B. M. Aulus Gellius.
See 420, etc. above.

1224. B. M. Seruius in Virgilem.
See 544 above.

1225. B. M. Quintilianus sine principio.
See 524 above.

1226. B. M. Plato de rep.
See 225 above.

1227. B. M. Rhetorica noua.
See 1205 above.

1228. B. M. Cato et Varro de re rustica.

1229. B. M. Iustinus.
See 754, 1038 above.

1230. B. M. Palladius incompletus.
1231. B. M. Cicero de officiis.
See 32 above.
1232. B. M. Philippice Ciceronis.
See 333 above.
1233. B. M. Tull. de officiis.
See 32 above.
1234. B. M. Epistole S. Iheronimi cuius ultima ad marcellum.
See 515, 563 above.
1235. B. M. Cornelius Tacitus.
See 504 above.
1236. B. M. Catalogus pontificum. [fol. 286v]
Quite likely Anastasius bibliothecarius, *Historia de vitiis Romanorum pontificum*: PL, CXXVII, 1005. See also 1049 above.
1237. B. M. Isocrates de laudibus helenae.
See 45, etc., above.
1238. Plutarchus de fortuna Alexandri et Romanorum.
See 1045 above.
1239. De Pompeo.
See 838 above.
1240. Lucianus contra imperitum multos libros ementem quem transtulit Guarinus Veronensis.
See 218, etc. above.
1241. B. M. Macrobius de saturnalibus.
See 244 above.
1242. B. M. Liuius de secundo bello punico.
See 487 above.
1243. B. M. Terentius.
See 829, etc., above.
1244. B. M. Senecæ epistola.
See 459, etc., above.

1245. B. M. Franciscus petrarcha de ignorantia.
See 195 above.
1246. B. M. Traductio Petri hispani in graeco.
See 278 above.
1247. B. M. Boetius de scolastica disciplina.
See 119 above.
1248. B. M. Apuleius de asino aureo.
See 656, 797 above.
1249. B. M. Virgilii.
See 544, etc., above.
1250. B. M. Terentius.
See 829 above.
1251. B. M. Plutarchi uita Marci Antoni Ciri. M. Catonis Quinti sertorii.
See 322 above.
1252. B. M. Vita Pauli Emilii Demostenis oratoris M.T.
See 507, 903 above.
1253. B. M. Quidam sermones S. Ambrosii.
See 231 above.
1254. B. M. Epistole quedam petrarche.
See 1188, 1203 above.
1255. B. M. De modis significandi grammaticalibus.
1256. B. M. Antonii Lusci epistole in uersibus.
See 1215 above.
1257. B. M. Iuuenal is satyra.
See 372, 1200 above.
1258. B. M. Ciceronis oratio de laudibus Pompei et alia quatuor.
See 344, etc., above.
1259. B. M. Ouidius de arte amandi.
1260. B. M. Plutarchus de uita graecorum v. sertorii: Catonis M. Antoni.
See 1251 above.

1261. B. M. Vita Ciceronis Emili pirri a Leonardo Aretino traducta.

See 1189 above.

1262. [fol. 287r] Vita Bruti: Marii: Pompei a Iacobo Angelo traducta.

See 1261 above.

1263. B. M. Hieronymus super Oseam Iouel Abdias Auehens.Haum. de Abuch. Sifogrinicam Zachariam: Malechiam ad diuersos.

Jerome on the Prophets.

See 316 above. PL, XXV, 856 *et seq.*

1264. B. M. philippice Ciceronis.

See 333 above.

1265. B. M. Epithaphium Iaoni panonii.

1266. B. M. Hieronymus de uiris illustribus.

1267. B. M. Guarinus Vero, funebris oratio pro Georgio Laureano calumnia eiusdem de regno Simmachiticus eiusdem et Plutarchus de liberis educandis.

1268. B. M. Oratius.

See 37, etc., above.

1269. B. M. Quedam nomina annotata graeca et quedam inscriptiones tumulorum.

1270. B. M. Cicero pro murena pro sexto rossio pro residuo pro Cluentio de lege agraria contra rulum. In pisonem oratio post redditum eius de exilio.

See 344, etc., above.

1271. B. M. Catullus.

See 249 above.

1272. B. M. Papa stupor mundi poetria nouella.

1273. B. M. Paulus Vergerius de ingenuis moribus et liberalibus studiis.

1274. B. M. Organeos Platonis a Leonardo Are-tino traductus[?].

1275. B. M. Vgutri uocabulista.

Hugutio, or Hugh of Pisa (12th century): Manitus, *Geschichte der Lateinischen Litt. des Mittelalters*, Part III (1931), 193.

1276. B. M. Plinius cuius ultimum capitulum est de Pompeo.

1277. B. M. Plinius completus arabae.

1278. Correctiones Plinii.

1279. Cosmographia Ptolomei.

See 159 above.

1280. Strabonis geographia.

See 305 above.

1281. Platina de honesta uoluptate et ualitudine.

See 424 above.

1282. Cornelius uitellius et domitius.

Cornelius Vitellius of Cortona, professor of Greek at Oxford, 1475; at Paris, 1489, Oxford, 1491: Chevalier, II, 4708; and Domitius Calderinus.

1283. Calderinus contra Georgium inerullam.

1284. Cicero ad Atticum. [fol. 287v]

1285. Oratius.

See 1268 above.

1286. Bernardus Justinianus de uita Laurentii patriarchis.

1287. Themistius ab Hermolao.

Themistius [see 192 above], tr. from Greek by Hermolaus Barbarus (1454-1493).

1288. Epistole Ciceronis familiares.

See 1222 above.

1289. Cosmographia Ptolomei.

See 1279 above.

A PENNA.

1290. Commentarii Caesaris.

See 814 above.

INVENTARIUS LIBRORUM

NUMERUS CAPSAS

1291. Quedam annotata in orationes Ciceronis
et Franciscus Barbarus de re uxoria.
1292. Palladius de agricultura.
See 1230 above.
1293. Claudius donatus de interpretationibus
Virgilianorum.
1294. Eunea Halli Ranaldi Talliacotiani.
1295. Paradoxa Ciceronis de amicitia, somnium
scipionis a Cicerone exceptum. Ciceronis
sinonima Luciani dialogus quedam parua
Epitalmia et due oratiuncule funebres.
1296. Poggius de nobilitate.
1297. Eschinis oratio contra stesiphontem a
Leonardo Aretino traducta et epistola
Philippi ad Athenienses. Xenophontis
apologia et quedam orationes a Leo-
nardo Aretino.
1298. Dion et Brutus ex Plutarcho.
1299. Guarini Vero. de assentatore et amicorum
differtate ex calumnia Luciani et que-
dam uita ex Plutarcho.
1300. Pierii uatis opus accipitris.
1301. Torniellus nouariensis de partibus orbis.
1302. De gestis Francisci Barbari in bello gallico.
See 1291 above.
1303. Virgilius.
See 1249 above.
1304. Rhetorica Ciceronis noua. [fol. 288r]
See 220 above.
1305. B. M. Stupor mundi.
See 1272 above.

IN IURE A STAMPA.

1306. Prima pars Bartholi supra infortiatum.
1307. Prima pars Codicis eiusdem.

INVENTARIUS LIBRORUM

NUMERUS CAPSAS

1308. Si certum pecatur.
1309. Codex.
See 839 above.
1310. Digesta.
See 862 above.
1311. Liber decretalium in bona carta a stampa
miniata.
See 743 above.
1312. Singularia Ludouici et Bartholus extra-
uagante[s].
1313. B. M. Summa ostiensis.
1314. Decretum.
1315. Bartholus supra digestum ueterem.
1316. Bartholus supra prima parte digesti noui.
1317. Liber qui incipit de matrimonii et sunt
libri quatuor et decem.
1318. Digesta.
1319. Bartholus de legatis primo supra infor-
tiato.
1320. Bartholus supra secunda parte codicis.
1321. M. Aliabas.
1322. B. M. Liber quidam magnus in Canonicis.
1323. M. Liber quidam ex aggregationibus Ca-
nonum.
1324. M. Recollectus supra codice.
1325. B. M. Summa Azonis.
See 909 above.
1326. M. Franciscus Zabarella.
1327. M. Prosdozomus supra prima parte se-
cundi.
1328. [fol. 288v] Paulus venetus super libro
posteriorum.

1329. M. Presdosomus [*sic*] supra prima parte secundi usque ad titulum lite pendente.
1330. M. Dominicus supra prima parte libro 6.
1331. M. Fredericus de Senis aliter Consilia decretorum.
1332. B. M. Dinus de regulis juris.
1333. B. M. Primus Auicenne.
1334. M. Quedam annotata in jure canonico in libro magno.
1335. M. Multa singularia annotata in Iure.
1336. B. M. Decretum.
1337. B. M. Gotfredus supra decretalibus.
1338. B. M. Ugutio supra decretis.
1339. B. M. De legibus Plato a Georgio Trapezuntio traductus.
1340. B. M. Institutae.
1341. M. Repertorium in iure Canonico.

A STAMPA.

1342. S. Scotus supra prima sententiarum.
See 531, 572 above.
1343. Auerrois in libro phisicorum.
See 501 above.
1344. Auicenna primus et secundus.
See 39 above.
1345. Gaitanus supra anima.
Cajetanus de Thienis.
1346. Secundus Capriolus.
See 567 above.
1347. Tertius et quartus Auicenne.
See 39 above.
1348. Albertus de animalibus.
See 13 above.

1349. Nicoletti questiones quedam.
1350. Auer[r]ois supra libro de Caelo.
1351. Collibetta Scotti et secundus sententiarum et tertius.
C, 71[?], Collibeta Schotti, ms. in pap.
1352. Auerois methaphysica.
1353. Logica Pauli Veneti. [fol. 289r]
See 597 above.
1354. Antonii Andree methaphysica.
See 939 above.

LIBRI ECCLESIASTICI.

1355. B. M. Ambrosi quedam omilia.
1356. B. M. Burcardus vuamarcensis de officiis ecclesiasticis.
Burchard, Bishop of Worms, 1026.
1357. B. M. Liber officiorum qualiter missa Romana agitur.
1358. B. M. Liber secundum ordinem feriarum.
1359. B. M. Aliqua decreta romanorum pontificum et quedam epistole in numero 173.
1360. B. M. Passio quatuor sanctorum coronatorum ab historia ecclesiastica.
1361. B. M. Omnes prophete epistola Pauli liber sapientie.
1362. B. M. Cantica canticorum extra incompleta.
1363. B. M. Omilia in diuersis partibus anni numero 38.
1364. B. M. Prima pars omiliarum totius anni numero 29.
1365. B. M. Sexta sinodus Constantinopolitana.
1366. B. M. Gram[m]atica quedam.
1367. B. M. Messale.

1368. B. M. Soliloquium Augustini.
1369. B. M. Dialogi Gregorii.
See 720 above.
1370. B. M. Qualiter pontifex debeat celebrare.
1371. B. M. Iob glosatus.
1372. Aurora Magistri Rolandini supra quatuor libris summa.
1373. B. Mainerius de maineriis de preseruatione de epidemia et [de] gestis pontificum romanorum.
1374. B. M. De preparatione episcoporum ad missam.
1375. B. M. Stimulus amoris.
1376. B. M. Soliloquium Augustini.
1377. B. M. Ambrosius de paradiso. [fol. 289v]
1378. B. M. Quedam expositiones.
1379. B. M. Ricardus de arcapinstica [?].
1380. B. M. Diuisiones in electione praelatorum.
1381. B. M. Summa pauperum.
1382. B. M. Apocalipsis cum glosulis.
1383. B. M. Quedam in logica grammaticaliter.
1384. B. M. Questiones de primo principio.
1385. B. M. Ambrosius super psalmis.
1386. B. M. Bonauentura de concordia euangelistarum.
1387. B. M. Expositio quorundam psalmorum Augustini.
1388. B. M. Genesis cum glosa.
1389. B. M. De sacramentis uidetur super 3. et 4. sententiarum.
1390. B. M. Bernardus in uita malachie episcopi.
1391. B. M. Anselmus de similitudinibus.

1392. B. M. Ioannes Belet de ecclesiaticis officiis.
1393. B. M. Soliloquia Augustini.
1394. B. M. Gregorius super Ezechielem.
1395. B. M. Liber sententiarum.
1396. B. M. Vita sanctorum.
1397. B. M. Parabolae glosatae.
1398. B. M. Matheus euangelius glosatus.
1399. B. M. Vita quorundam sanctorum.
1400. B. M. Hilarius contra omnes hereses.
1401. B. M. Bernardus supra missus est.
1402. B. M. Auctoritates moralium Gregorii.
1403. B. M. De introitu misse.
1404. B. M. Epistole Pauli. [fol. 290r]
1405. B. M. Logica Ocham.
1406. B. M. Quedam orationes et psalmista.
1407. B. M. Liber de doctrina dicendi et tacendi.
1408. B. M. De miseria conditionis humanae.
See 800 above.
1409. B. M. Breuiarium secundum psalmos.
1410. B. M. De conditione humana.
1411. B. M. Tabula supra moralia Gregorii.
1412. B. M. Liber ad canendum.
1413. B. M. Manuale pontificalis Guilelmi durantis.
1414. B. M. Augustinus de sermone domini in monte.
1415. B. M. De canonizatione B. Bernardi et uita eius.
1416. B. M. Sermones incompleti Petri Raue-natatis.

1417. B. M. Euangelia Luce glosata.
 1418. B. M. Ethica Aristotelis.
 1419. B. M. Epistole Bernardi.
 1420. B. M. Antiphone ad canendum.
 1421. B. M. Augustinus de contentoribus temporalium rerum et noua alia parua opuscula.
 1422. B. M. Psalterium glosatum.
 1423. B. M. Ordo ad conciliandum apostemata.
 1424. B. M. Breuiarium Camerac pulcherrimum. } fornite de
 1425. B. M. Breuiarium paruum pulcherrimum. } argento.
 1426. B. M. Biblia minima et pulcherrima.
 1427. B. M. Breuiarium.

IN PAPYRO A MANU. [fol. 290v]

1428. Liber qui dicitur epithalogus saluatoris uersu ruddi.
 1429. Quinternus exponens statuam nabuchodonosoris.
 1430. Scotus supra 4. sententiarum.
 See 531 above.
 1431. Credo patriarch. de conflictu curarum.
 1432. Liber continens tractatum Alphonsii contra Judeos et de figuris deorum et de viris illustribus *Isidorus* et *Iherononus* et quedam alia.
 See 688 above.
 1433. De miraculis b. Francisci.
 1434. Phisica Ocham.
 1435. Quedam logicalia.
 1436. Liber cantus.
 1437. Vita S. Ioannis scolastici traducta

1438. Candiani Bollani in genesi.
 1439. Cassianus de institutis cenobiorum.
 IN PHILOSOPHIA.
 1440. Pellacanus [Blasius] de parma supra de caelo et mundo.
 1441. Speculum formarum et alia.
 1442. Paulus Venetus de anima.
 1443. Logica Aristotelis.
 1444. Auerois in libro de celo.
 1445. Auerois in phisica.
 1446. Summa Iuris canonice secundum ordinem alphabeti.
 1447. Colligit Auerois.
 1448. Ethica et rethorica et politica Aristotelis.
 1449. Multa in philosophia et in logica Ioannis Vcelif et Ruberti Alrato (?).
 1450. Ethica in canonica et pollitica Aristotelis et Boetius de consolatione.
 1451. Egidius in phisica. [fol. 291r]
 See 781 above.
 1452. Boetius in librum periheramias diuisionum et diffinitionum.
 1453. Deriuationes Ugonis.
 1454. De proprietatibus rerum.
 1455. Expositio Petri Ioannis in apocalipsim.
 1456. Metaphysica, ethica, pollitica, et rethorica Aristotelis.
 1457. Logica Aristotelis.
 1458. Liber de anima cum Aueroi.
 1459. Quaedam sophismata.
 1460. Quaedam annotata a Burleo in libris politicorum.

1461. Ethica rhetorica et politica Aristotelis.
 1462. Dominus Preuandus supra libro de substantia orbis.
 1463. Burleus super libros ethicorum.
 1464. Quedam super libris politicorum usque ad quintum.
 1465. Questiones de anima secundum Albertum et Tomam.
 1466. Albertus de intellectu et intelligibili.
 1467. Quidam tractatus de anima de somno et uigilia et aliis Magistri Ioannis Ungari.
 1468. Quedam orationes sine titulo.
 1469. Scriptum super libro priorum secundum fratrem Augustinum heremitam.
 1470. Ugutio.
 1471. Summa dulmentonis supra Aristotelem.
 1472. Euclides imperfectus.
 1473. Albertus magnus de natura et origine anime et Augustinus de potentia anime.
 1474. Prima pars summe S. Thome de aquino.
 1475. Collibetta Rezi de Ganda et desunt septera.
 1476. Thomas de celo et mundo incompletus de generatione et corruptione commentum innominatum de memoria et reminiscencia et alia utputo secundum Thomam.
 1477. Questiones in theologia. [fol. 291v]

A MANU IN BAMBASINA.

1478. Diuersa opera in philosophia secundum expositionem diuersorum.
 1479. Questiones supra parua naturalia.
 1480. Burleus supra phisica.

1481. Libellus in medicina sine principio et fine.
 1482. Leonardi Aretini politica.
 1483. Universalia et posteriora Alberti.
 1484. Quedam expositio in Iuuenalem sine nomine.
 1485. Questiones supra libro de celo.
 1486. Recollecte sub Ioanne de mediolano bonone.
 1487. Topica Alberti magni et elencha.
 1488. Suppositiones et alia quedam petri mantuanii.
 1489. Questiones Alberti de Saxonia supra libro de anima.
 1490. Guilhelmi Ocham logica.
 1491. Questiones quedam supra libro meteororum.
 1492. Genelogie Bocatii.
 1493. Burlei phisica.
 1494. Paulus de Pergula de sensu composito et divisio et dubia.
 1495. Burleus supra artem ueterem.
 C, 71[?], Brulleus super artem veterem, impr. n. 321.
 1496. Zaelis capitula et quedam alia in astronomia.
 1497. Gaietanus in libro de anima.
 See 1345 above.
 1498. Thimon super librum metheorum.
 1499. Questiones quedam naturales Bridani.
 1500. Questiones supra 4. sententiarum sine nomine.

A STAMPA IN BAMBASINA.

1501. Gaietanus supra libro metheorum.
 1502. Ioannes canonicus supra phisica. [fol. 292r]

1503. Phicanus [sic] de uita.
1504. Primus Capriolus.

IN CARTA BONA A MANO.¹⁰

1505. Bonauentura in 3. sententiarum.
1506. Beda de compuncto digitorum.
1507. Diascorides de simplicibus practica Rugerii summa eiusdem et quaedam gualterii.
1508. De significationibus stellarum erraticarum et diversa alia collecta a diuersis.
1509. Diuersa opera Galieni in medicina.
1510. Bernardi epistolae.

A MANO IN CARTA BONA.

1511. Zael bel sir in astrologia.
1512. Summa dulmentonis.
1513. Liber diuersorum in astronomia de astrolabio et aliis hemisperium Ptolemei.
1514. Roseti Parmensis Cirurgia.
1515. Diuersae tabulae ad calculandum.
1516. Quidam tractatus de sensu communi qui inscribitur.
1517. Sancti Thomae et alii pauci.
1518. Collectiones magistri Iohannis gallensis de qualitate regentium.
1519. Tabulae magistri Iohannis de lineris.
1520. Liber de modis significandi ut credo.
1521. Liber medicinae que dicitur ruffinus de liblola.

IN PAPYRO A MANO.

1522. Quaedam synonyma et differentiae et una oratio.
1523. Hali in astrologia. [fol. 292v]

¹⁰ From this point on the list is apparently in a different hand.

1524. Centiloquium Pontani.
1525. Bridanus in Porphyrium et totius artis ueteris.
1526. Liber simplicis medicinae cum figuris.
1527. Recollectae magistri Marsili in philosophia.
1528. Philosophia Alberti.
1529. Guliermus Durandi dictum speculum Iudicale.
1530. Serapion medicus.

IN HUMANITA A PENNA IN CARTA BONA.

1531. Cicero de constituendo accusatore de praetura urbana de re frumentaria de signis et reliquis in Verrem.
1532. Epistolae S. Ambrosii.
1533. Virgilius.
1534. Messale ultramontano miniato.
1535. Dominicus Brixensis de spiritu sancto.
See 618 above.
1536. Oratio paschalis.
1537. Loca terrae sanctae.
1538. Messale.
1539. De officiis liberorum b. hieronymi et plutarchus de liberis educandis.
1540. Legenda Pauli heremitae et de aliis sanctis.
1541. Priscianus de his quae accident in corpore.
1542. Quaedam orationes Ciceronis liber magnus.
1543. Liber in quo continentur Imperatores Romani.
1544. Inpheidatio regni Sicilae et confirmatio pacis de diuisione et de gestis Cardinalium et loca terrae sanctae et alia.

1545. Aristide Panathanai.
1546. [fol. 293r] Gregorii expositio in Mattheum et aliorum in quosdam alios.
1547. Gregorii episcopi Constantinopolitani expositio in primam et ultimam pascha.
1548. Diascorides.
1549. Decem.
1550. Quaedam Damasceni theologica et logistica.
1551. Oribasius medicus.
1552. Praeexercita Libanii sophistae.
1553. Expositio in epistolis Pauli.
1554. Iulius pollux.
1555. Platonis epistolae quaedam et Asconius Latinus.
1556. Dionysii opera cum aliquibus glosulis.
1557. Theophrastus de igne et de quibusdam naturalibus et pars Aristotelis de animalibus.
1558. Cirellii Vocabulista.
1559. Cirellii Dictionarium.
1560. Orationes Manuelis Paleologi.
1561. Xenophon apologia secundum Xenophontis.
1562. Gorgias Platonis et alia.
1563. Chrysostomus super disciplina sacerdotum.
1564. Agesilaus Xenophontis.
1565. Alius Joannes Chrysostomus.
1566. Pedia Cyri.
See 268, 380, 813 above.
1567. Plutarchi vitae numero 46.
1568. Musica Claudii Ptolemei.

1569. Epistolae Basillii.
1570. Basilius in genesim.
1571. Iosephus de iudaica antiquitate. [fol. 293v]
1572. Homeliae Basillii.
1573. Platonis dialogi duodecim.
1574. Primum volumen Manuelis Cretensis.
1575. Plato de animae immortalitate.
1576. Dion de regno et alia quaedam.
1577. Iconomica Xenophontis et ascensio Cyri.
1578. Evangelia quaedam et primum Matthei.
1579. Cyri. dictionarium.
See 1559 above.
1580. Tragoediae Sophoclis.
1581. Maximi monachi ad Talassium de variis dubitationibus scripturis.
Maximus Confessor (d. 662), ad Thalassium.
1582. Plato de legibus libri duodecim.
1583. Plutarchi moralia expositoria.
1584. Chrysostomi moralia supra Ioannem.
1585. Orationes Chrysostomi.

IN PAPYRO.

1586. Euclides et Proculus [sic] in quadripartitum Ptolemei.
1587. Praedicamenta Aristotelis et Simplicius in eadem.
1588. Alexandri Aphrodisiei in Topica Aristotelis et breuiarium Aphthonii et Hermogenes.
1589. Ioannis grammatici expositio Priorum.
1590. Fragmenta quaedam elenchorum expositio in quaedam loca octaua.

1591. Topicorum expositio Pselli in herminias et expositio Ioannis grammatici in principium posteriorum.
1592. Alexander Aphrodisieus in priora analitica Aristotelis.
1593. Herminia Aristotelis cum expositione uinculis Theodori prodromi in posteriora.
1594. [fol. 294r] Aristotelis priora cum expositionibus eiusdem. Elencha cum expositionibus eiusdem posteriora cum expositionibus.
1595. Damasius in primum Aristotelis de caelo et Simplicius in secundum de caelo.
1596. Galenus de compositione medicinarum.
1597. Metaphysica Aristotelis et expositio librorum 14. Metaphysicarum quorum priores sunt Alexandri alii sunt Michaelis Ephesii.
1598. Rhetorica Aristotelis.
1599. Homeri Ilias.
1600. Galeni therapeutica imperfecta.
1601. Esomi Orationes.
1602. Oppianus de piscibus cum commentariis et Ioannis grammatici in solidum et Dionysius de situ orbis. Et Lycophron cum commentariis et Apollonii argonautica.
1603. Dionysius de situ orbis et Sophoclis Tragoediae septem.
1604. Rhetorica Hermogenis imperfecta.
1605. Quaedam ecclesiastica sine principio et sine fine.
- IN PAPYRO.
1606. Vita et fabulae Esopi cum oratione una demosthenis et phedon platonis.

1607. Iliadae fragmentata.
1608. Aristidae Orationes.
1609. Philostrati de heroibus et imaginibus. C, 40, ms. in pap.
1610. Porphyrii Isagoga cum praedicamentis Aristotelis et Luciani dialogi nonnulli.
1611. Claudi Ptolemaei geographia.
1612. Thucidides historicus.
1613. Augustinus de trinitate. [fol. 294v]
1614. Ioannes grammaticus de istoria et expositio eiusdem in parte.
1615. Rhetorica cum commentariis corrosa et fragmentata.
1616. Claudi Ptolemaei geographia incompleta et Simplicius in praedicamenta Aristotelis et quaedam fragmenta sine nomine in physica Aristotelis.
1617. Quinternus de gestis Ruberti regis Lombardiae.
1618. Dioscorides.
1619. Topica Aristotelis.
1620. Philostrati heroica.
1621. Politica Platonis et Timeus incompletus.
1622. Polybius de barbarismo et soloecismo.
1623. Priora Aristotelis.
1624. Hecuba Euripidis.
1625. Georgii Trapezuntii orationes quaedam.
1626. Ioannis Damasceni sententiae quaedam.
1627. Demosthenis orationes quaedam.
1628. Ioannis epistolae.
1629. Moscopulus incompletus.

NUMERUS CAPSAB

1630. Psellus de rhetorica et quaedam astronomica.
1631. Euripidis quaedam Tragoediae. Sophoclis et Escilli incompleta.
1632. Homeri Vatrachomachia et Odissia Homeri.
1633. Liber quidam sine nomine.
1634. Moscopoli Schiedi.
1635. Aristophanis quaedam Comediae 6.
1636. Orationarium secundum sanctos.
1637. Polybii Orationes. [fol. 295r]
1638. Compendium Stephani de gentibus et locis uel gentilibus locis.
1639. Porphyrius priora et posteriora Aristotelis et Topica Sophistici et elencha et moralia quaedam opera Cyrilli et Basilii.
1640. Aristotelis physica et de generatione et corruptione et de caelo et mundo.
1641. Euripedes manchus, A[m]monius de similibus et differentibus et Isiodus et alia quaedam.
1642. Plutarchi varia opera numero 30.
1643. Dionis compendium de romana historia caduca.
1644. Expositio quaedam de anima sine principio sine medio et sine fine, et expositio grammaticae caduca et incompleta et paraphrasis in porphirium caduca.
1645. Exercitamenta aphtonii et fragmenta rhetorices hermogenis et posteriora Aristotelis et eiusdem Ethica cum glosulis imperfecta et caduca.
1646. Dictionarium incompletum sine nomine.
1647. Iliados Orationes quaedam sine nomine.

NUMERUS CAPSAB

1648. Manuel rex de beata virgine maria et de cura et prouidentia dei; et Xenophontis oratoris libri 4. a uerborum memorialium et eiusdem multa alia.
1649. Dionysius de caelesti hierarchia, et de ecclesiastica hierarchia, de mystica theologia, de diuinis nominibus, epistolae, quaestiones maximi.
1650. Psalterium.
1651. Tragoediae Sophoclis.
1652. Dionysii halicarnassei de romana antiquitate.
1653. [fol. 295v] Commentaria in quinque universalia porphyrii et predicamentorum Aristotelis.
1654. Expositio quaedam in octo libros topicorum sine nomine Gregorii in pascha.
1655. Ioannis Alexandrini de usu astrolabii et tabulae theonis.
1656. Collectio nominum atticorum in imaginibus philostrati per Moscopulum.
1657. Blemides [i.e., Nicephorus] introductio compendiosa in logica Aristotelis.
1658. Sibiliacum Lycophron. Dionysius pergetis.
1659. Cyrillus de vocabulis peregrinis rhetoricis.
1660. Euripides.
1661. Homer Ilias.
1662. Moscopolus.
1663. Isidoris Pindarus Euripides et alia quaedam.
1664. Liber astronomiae persarum ad omnem interrogationem.
1665. Dictionarium sine nomine.

NUMERUS CAPSAS

1666. Commentaria in progymnasmata aphthonii et rhetorica hermogenis cum commentariis.
1667. Compendium quodam de uirtutibus et vitiis incompletum.
1668. Plotinus et porphyrius de eius vita.
1669. Athanasii dictionarium.

IN PAPYRO.

1670. Octava paracletica.
1671. Atheneus et alia quaedam.

QUINTERNI DESLIGATI IN CARTA BONA.

1672. Luciani dialogi nonnulli.
1673. Homeri quinterni 7. sine principio.
1674. Ippocratis et Diogenis quaedam epistolae vita quaedam maximi [fol. 296r] paladini et fabulae aesopi.
1675. Donatus graecus.
1676. Alcibiades imperfectus.
1677. Philostratus [de] peregrinatione Apollonii philosophi.

IN PAPYRO QUINTERNI.

1678. Nicolai episcopi historia.
1679. Ex rhetorica Aristotelis annotationes quaedam.
1680. Escimus imperfectus cum glosulis.
1681. Apollonii rhodii argonautica liber primus.
1682. De somniis sine principio.
1683. Phedonis dialogus.
1684. Georgii gemisto de virtute Mametis Chrysostomi: de utraque roma.
1685. Quaedam phisonomia Caduca.

NUMERUS CAPSAS

1686. Georgius Theologus historiarum quas menent.
1687. Primum Schedon mostopuli imperfectum.
1688. Commentarium in predicamenta imperfectum.
1689. Liber Caracterum nirogentorum (?) ut opinor arabiorum.
1690. Thucydides hystoricus.
1691. Expositio quedam in theocritum.
1692. [fol. 296v] Liber in quo continentur quidam Synodi.
1693. Galeni de complexione et simplicibus medicinis.
1694. De diuina substantia et opatione [sic] sine nomine.
1695. Liber de anima aristote[telis] et liber methenororum.
1696. Marro [Varro written to the left margin] Romanus.
1697. Quaedam regulae grammaticae sine nomine incompletae.